



USA Price List

Trade

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$135.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	405	425	450	470	495	515	250	290	325
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	400	420	440	465	485	510	250	290	325



00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$75 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1045	1175	1305	1440	1570	1700	850	895	940



00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$110 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1235	1360	1480	1605	1730	1855	1065	1110	1155



00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	970	1035	1100	1165	1235	1300	720	765	810



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	250	275	295	315	340	360	215	220	230
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	265	295	325	355	385	415	230	235	245



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	595	640	685	730	770	815	405	435	465



204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$165.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$210.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	405	425	450	470	495	515	345	385	420
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	530	550	575	595	620	640	425	455	485
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	405	425	450	470	495	515	345	385	420
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	530	550	575	595	620	640	425	455	485



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1980	2055	2125	2200	2275	2345	1315	1365	1415



503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1290	1365	1440	1510	1585	1660	1005	1050	1095



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 75\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	1480	975	1005	1035



507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1300	1385	1475	1565	1650	1740	975	1005	1035
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1410	1455	1495	1540	1585	1630	1065	1110	1155



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$330.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$330.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$60. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1620	1695	1770	1840	1915	1990	1125	1175	1225



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$330.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | Stitching: French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$330.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1430	1495	1565	1630	1695	1760	1190	1220	1250



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1195	1270	1345	1415	1490	1565	985	1035	1085



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1730	1870	2010	2150	2290	2425	1285	1380	1475
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1960	2110	2265	2420	2575	2725	1455	1555	1660



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$60. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1620	1695	1770	1840	1915	1990	1125	1175	1225



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$330.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$330.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	3945	2795	2865	2940
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

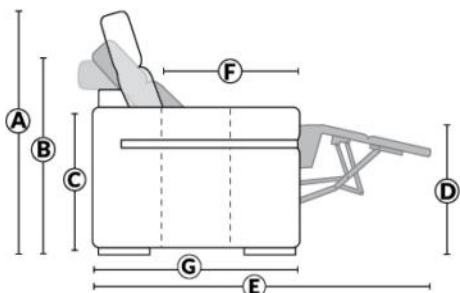
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

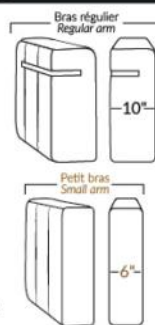
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

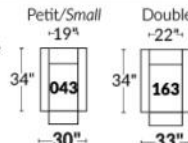
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

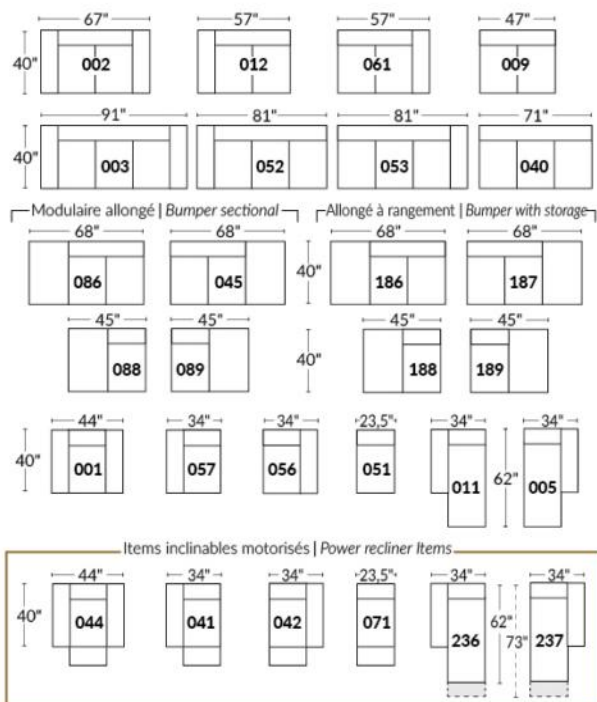


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

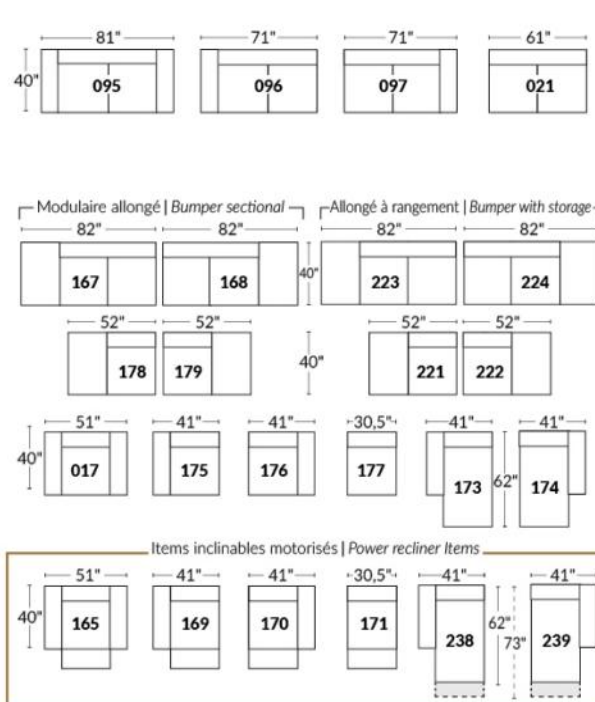
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



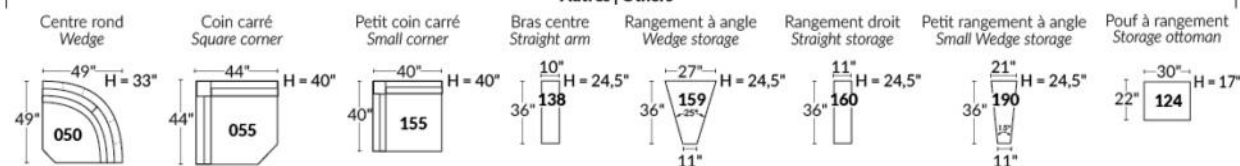
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



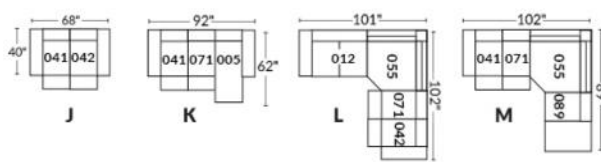
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



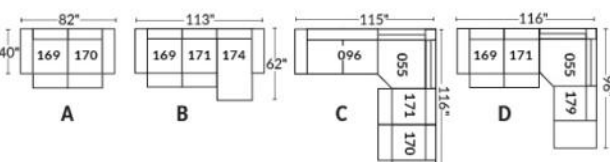
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

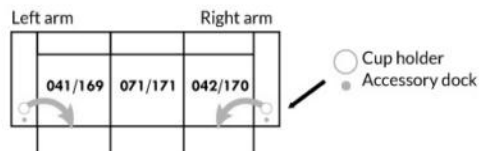
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

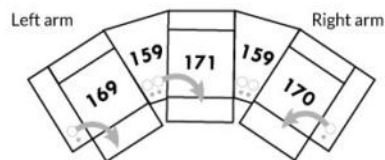
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

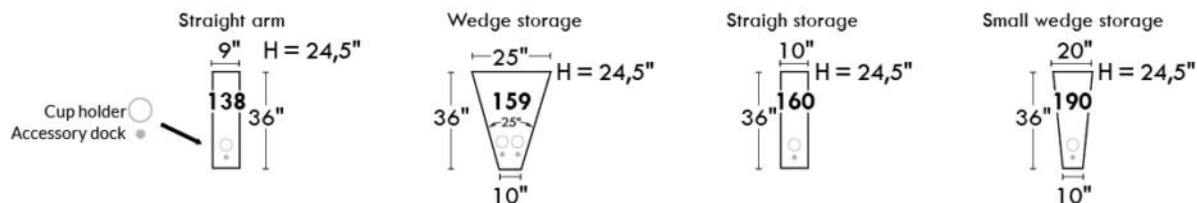
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

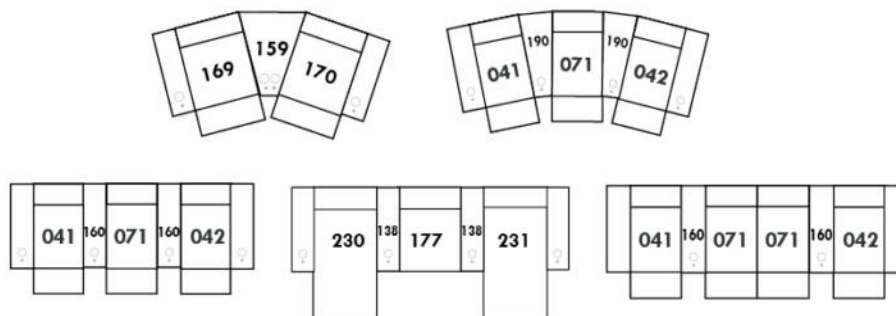
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

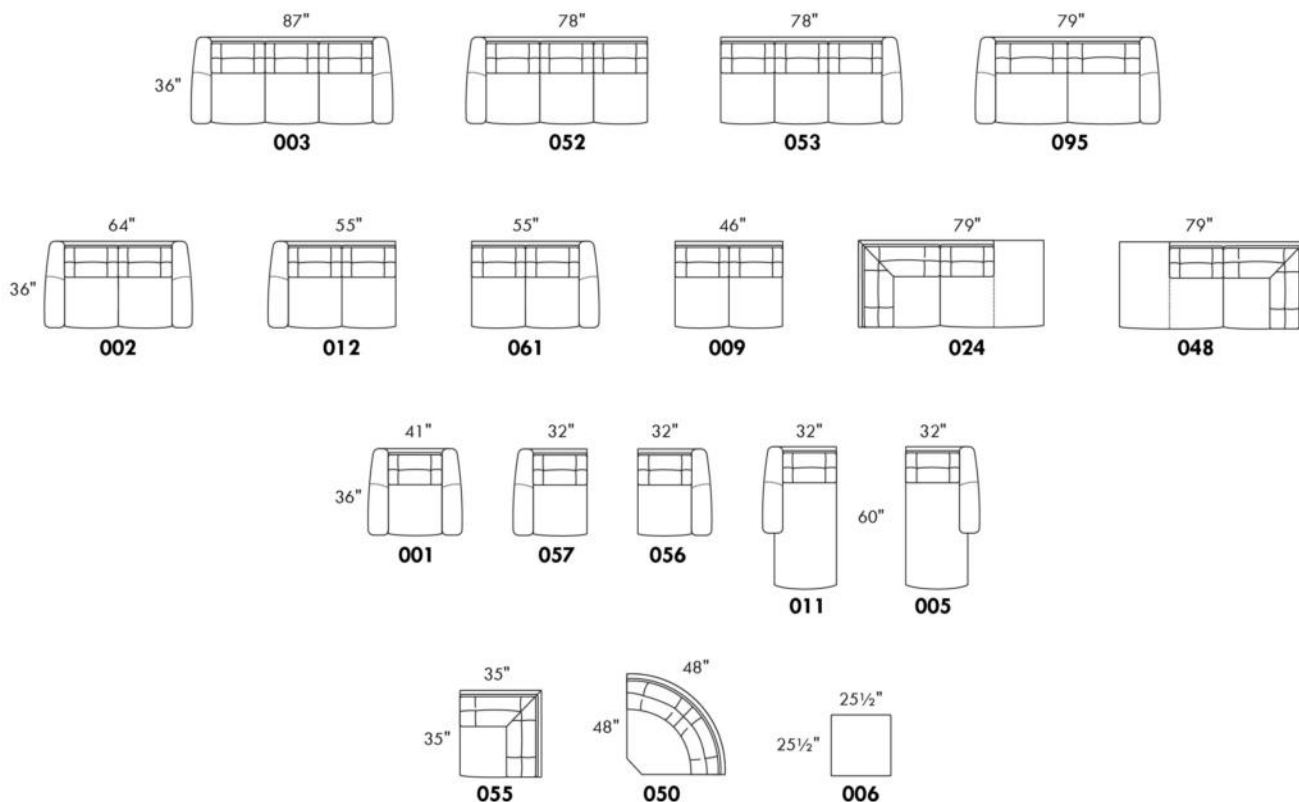
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1400	1535	1665	1795	1930	2060	1035	1115	1195
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1870	2045	2220	2400	2575	2750	1360	1465	1575
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2180	2405	2630	2860	3085	3315	1635	1780	1930
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1630	1805	1980	2155	2330	2510	1130	1225	1320
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	620	705	795	880	970	1055	535	550	565
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1565	1730	1900	2070	2235	2405	1155	1275	1400
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1630	1805	1980	2155	2330	2510	1130	1225	1320
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1645	1835	2025	2215	2405	2595	1255	1365	1475
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1730	1885	2040	2195	2345	2500	1320	1410	1495
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1730	1885	2040	2195	2345	2500	1320	1410	1495
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1385	1540	1695	1850	2000	2155	1130	1195	1260
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1975	2195	2410	2630	2850	3070	1535	1660	1780
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1975	2195	2410	2630	2850	3070	1535	1660	1780
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1345	1495	1650	1805	1960	2110	1035	1125	1210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1260	1365	1465	1570	1675	1775	945	1020	1095
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1260	1365	1465	1570	1675	1775	945	1020	1095
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1645	1835	2025	2215	2405	2595	1255	1365	1475
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2060	2260	2455	2655	2850	3050	1570	1680	1790
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3605	4000	4390	4785	5180	5580	2665	2885	3100
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3705	4080	4450	4825	5195	5570	2855	3070	3275
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4675	5210	5745	6280	6810	7345	3640	3925	4210
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4925	5420	5920	6420	6910	7415	3605	3910	4215
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2990	3250	3505	3765	4020	4275	2265	2430	2590
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4200	4645	5090	5535	5985	6430	3205	3445	3690

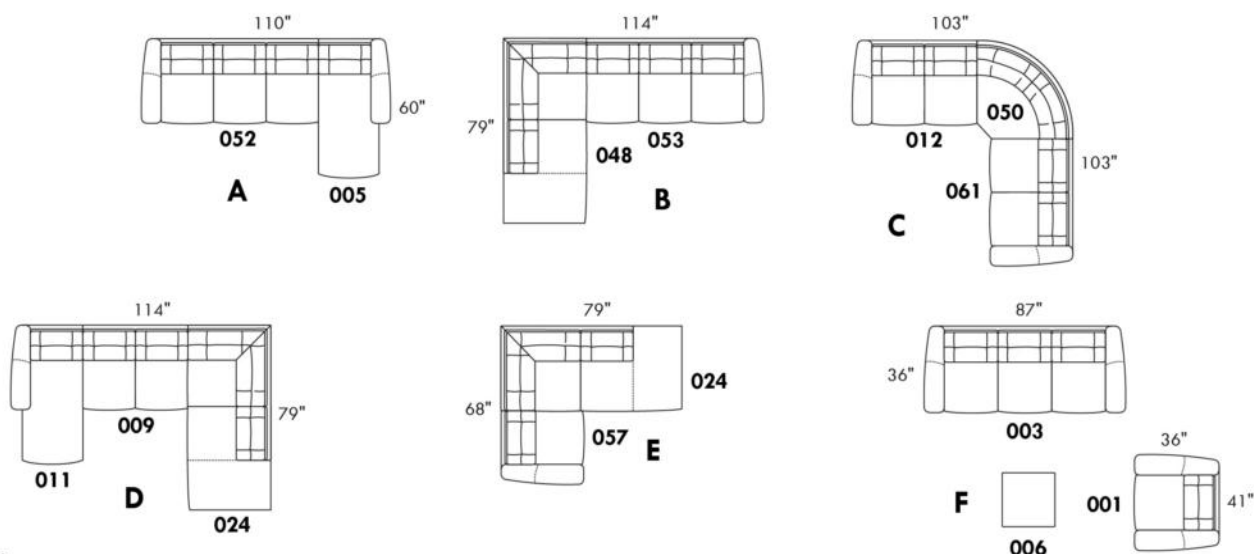
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

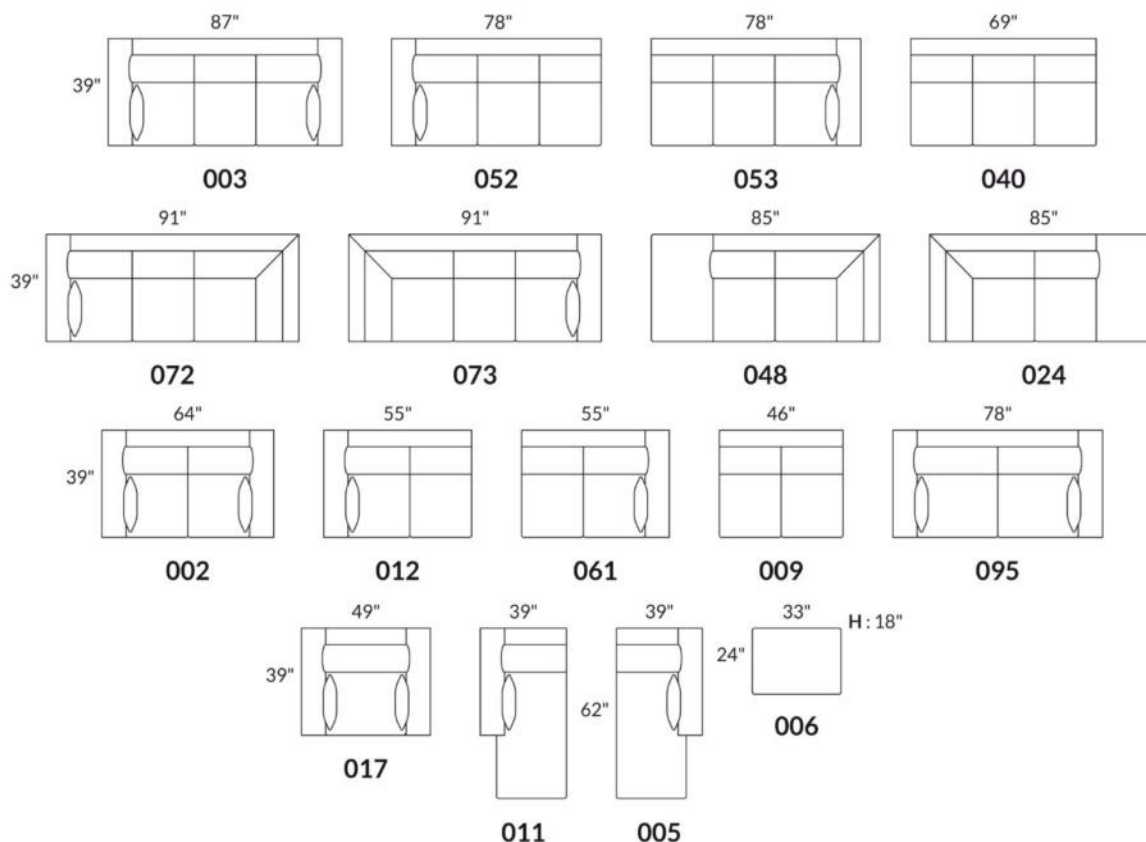
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1935	2085	2230	2375	2520	2670	1410	1510	1615
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	2280	2480	2675	2875	3070	3270	1730	1840	1950
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1600	1725	1850	1975	2095	2220	1165	1250	1330
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	690	730	765	800	840	875	550	580	610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1630	1795	1965	2135	2305	2470	1195	1315	1430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1600	1725	1850	1975	2095	2220	1165	1250	1330
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1715	1865	2010	2155	2305	2450	1315	1385	1460
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1360	1480	1605	1730	1855	1980	1030	1110	1190
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2345	2495	2640	2785	2930	3080	1715	1820	1920
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	2060	2260	2455	2655	2850	3050	1535	1650	1770
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2345	2495	2640	2785	2930	3080	1715	1820	1920
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2180	2385	2590	2795	3000	3205	1635	1775	1915
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2180	2385	2590	2795	3000	3205	1635	1775	1915
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1715	1865	2010	2155	2305	2450	1315	1385	1460
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2480	2675	2875	3070	3270	3465	1835	1980	2125
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2480	2675	2875	3070	3270	3465	1835	1980	2125
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	2140	2315	2495	2670	2845	3020	1665	1770	1870
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	3315	3590	3860	4130	4400	4670	2480	2635	2790
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	4060	4360	4650	4940	5235	5530	3030	3205	3380
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	4195	4540	4885	5225	5575	5915	3150	3365	3585
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	4525	4880	5230	5580	5930	6285	3350	3595	3835
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	5575	6015	6455	6895	7330	7770	4075	4385	4680

ANGELINA

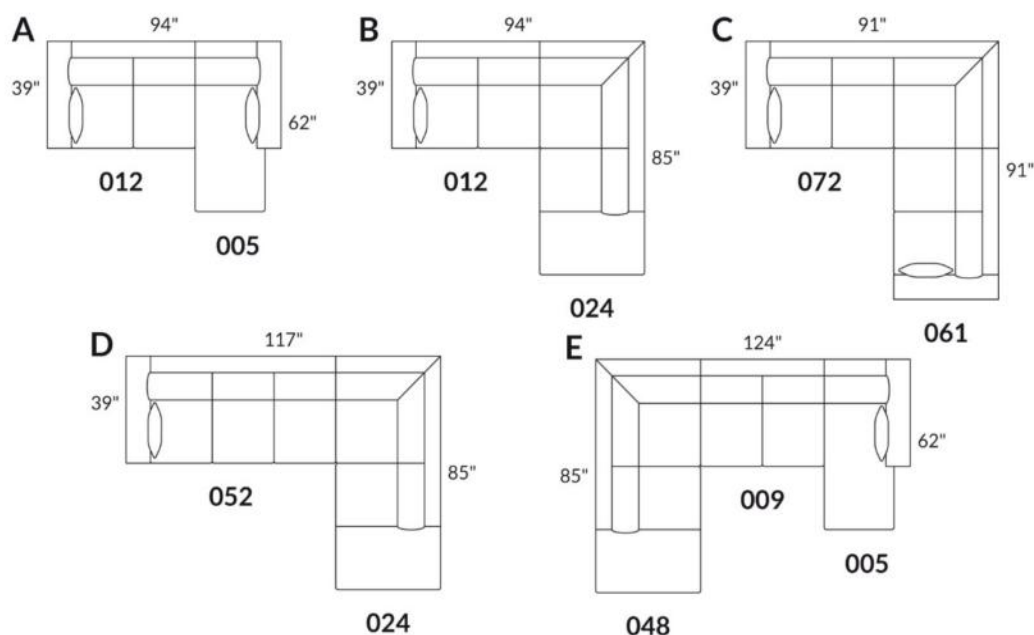
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

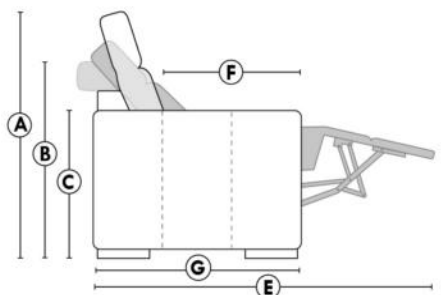
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

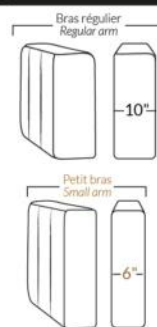
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

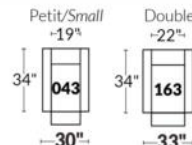
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

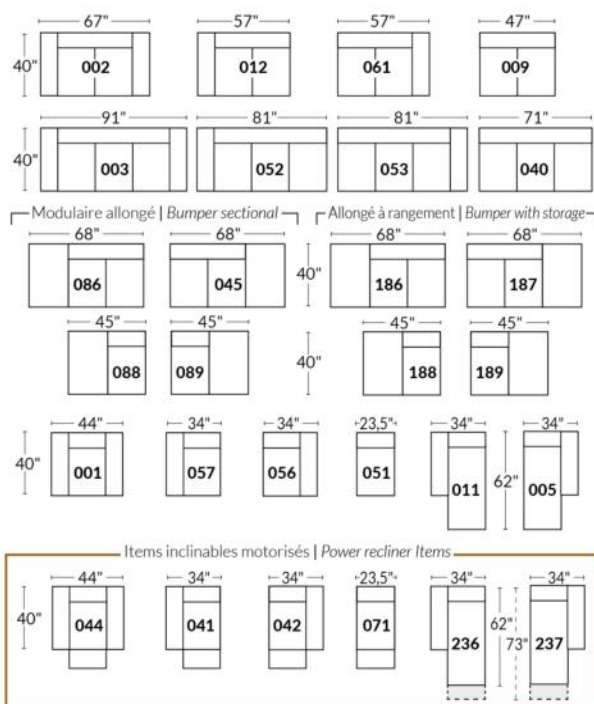


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

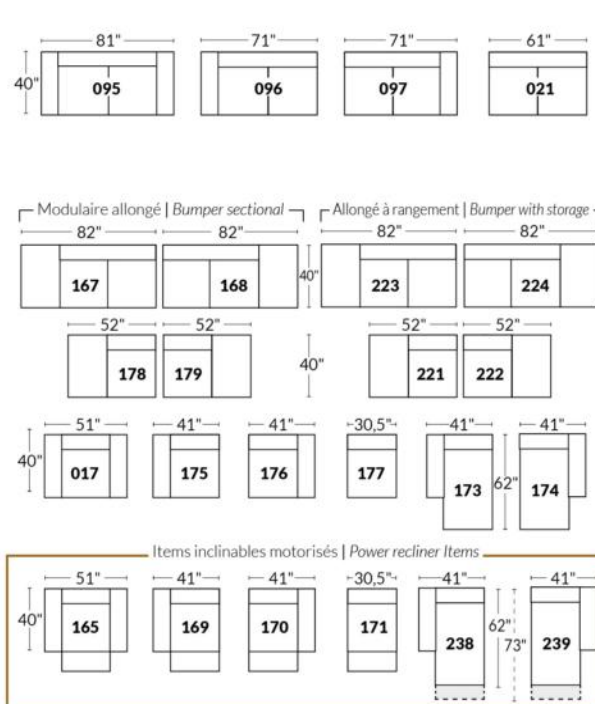
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



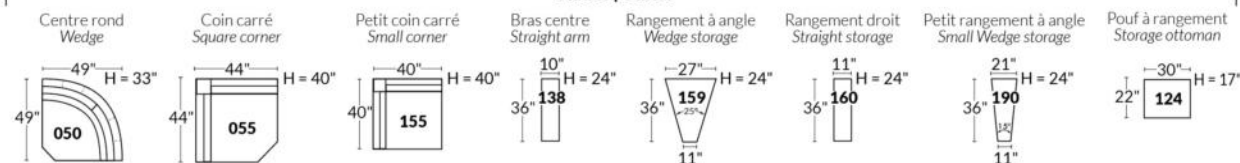
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



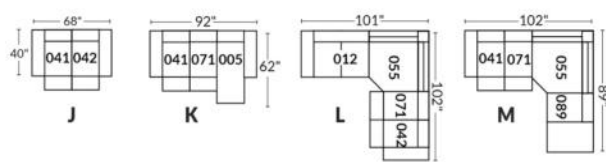
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



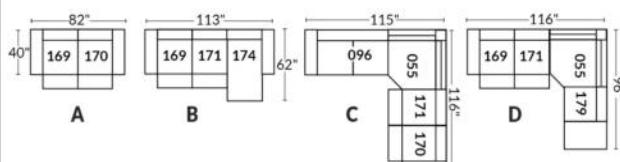
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

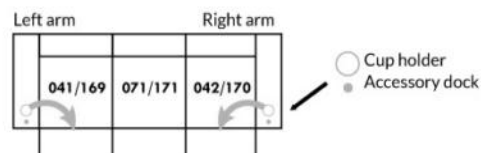
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

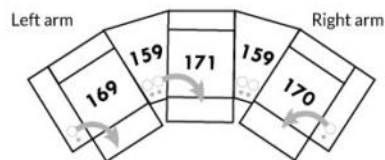
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

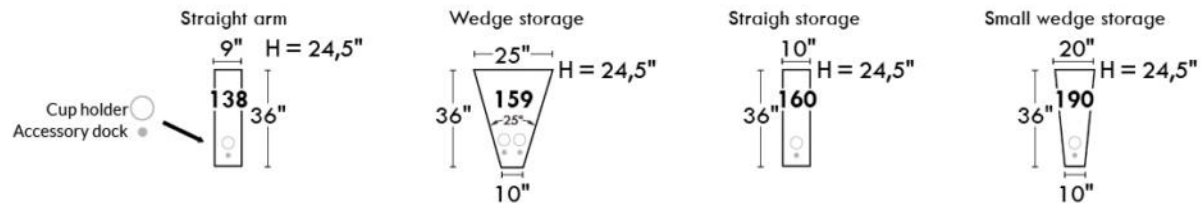
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

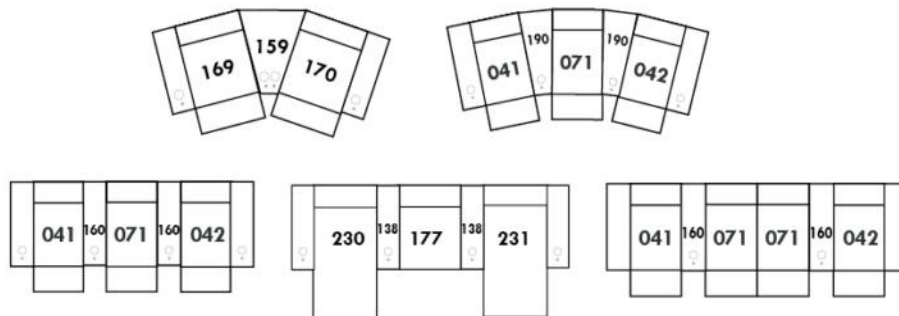
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

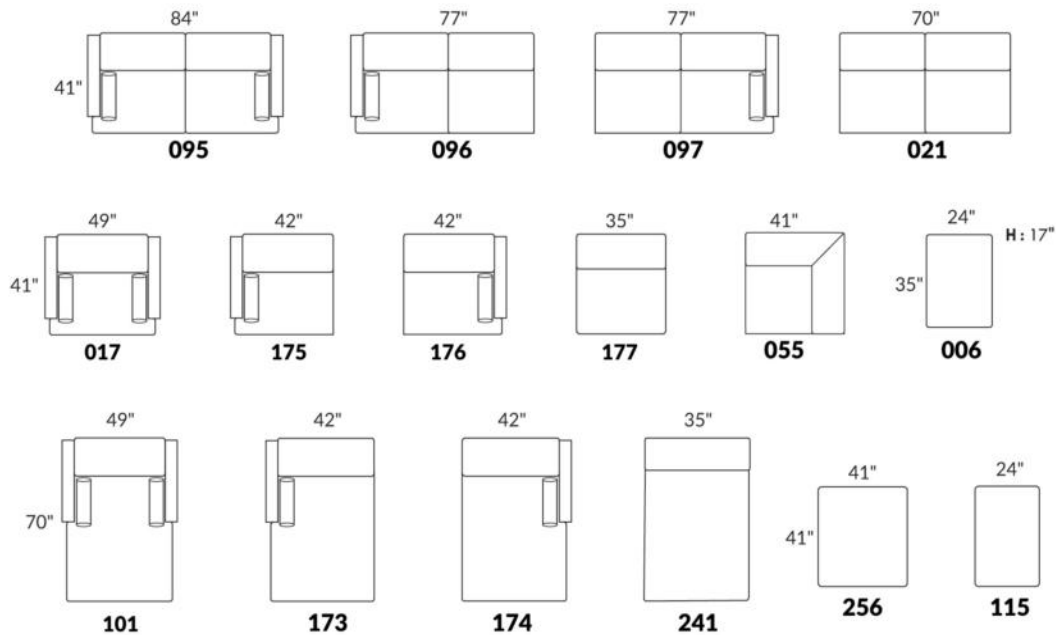
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$90 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$135 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	895	935	970	1005	1045	1080	565	580	595
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	2245	2405	2565	2725	2890	3050	1315	1425	1535
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2515	2715	2910	3110	3305	3505	1760	1935	2110
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1620	1700	1780	1865	1945	2025	1160	1235	1305
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3510	3715	3920	4125	4330	4535	1965	2140	2315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3125	3350	3575	3805	4030	4260	1880	2030	2185
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3125	3350	3575	3805	4030	4260	1880	2030	2185
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2860	3035	3210	3385	3560	3740	1555	1695	1835
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	975	1130	1285	1440	1590	1745	825	895	970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2470	2605	2735	2865	3000	3130	1465	1590	1715
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2470	2605	2735	2865	3000	3130	1465	1590	1715
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1850	1995	2140	2290	2435	2580	1225	1320	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1850	1995	2140	2290	2435	2580	1225	1320	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1465	1605	1745	1885	2025	2165	1160	1235	1305
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	2090	2215	2340	2465	2590	2715	1385	1505	1620
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1155	1305	1460	1615	1770	1920	890	960	1035
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	5595	5955	6310	6670	7030	7390	3345	3620	3900
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	7030	7425	7810	8195	8590	8975	4315	4685	5050
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	7065	7735	8410	9095	9765	10435	5260	5645	6030
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	9145	9835	10520	11220	11910	12595	6495	6925	7340
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	8560	9210	9860	10520	11175	11820	5900	6340	6775

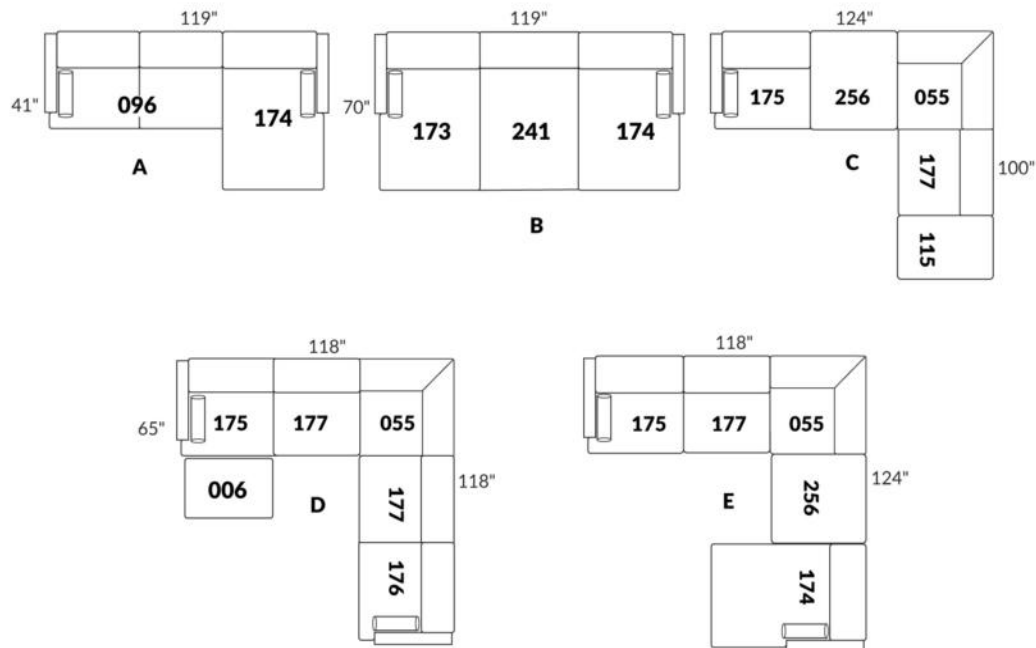
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

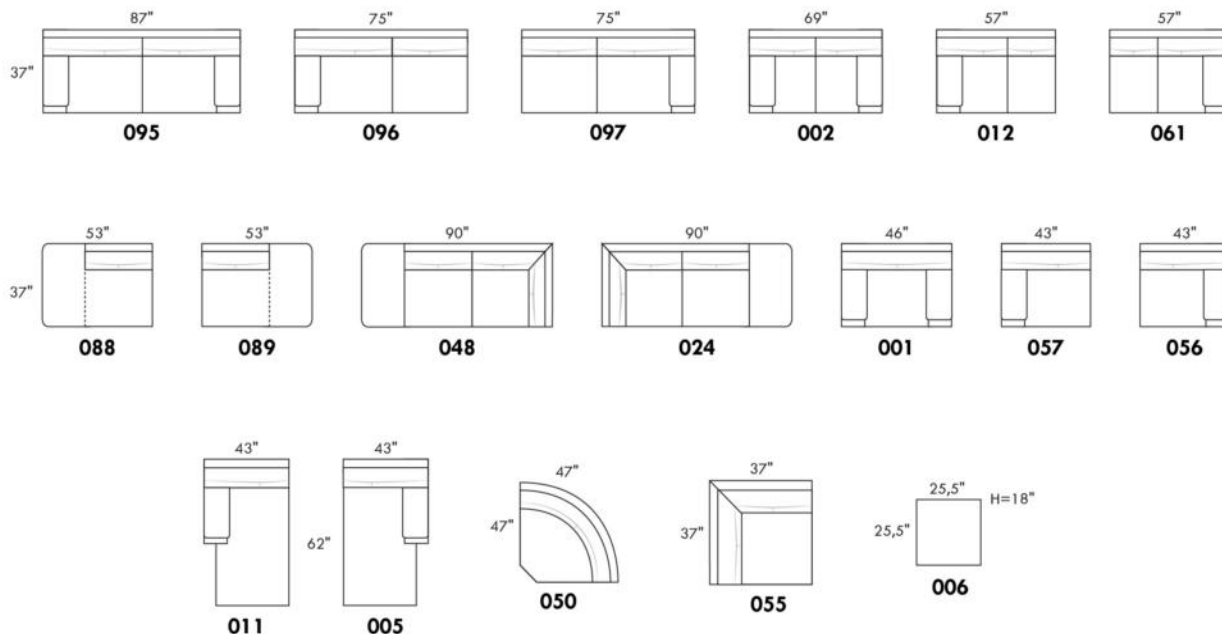
USA Price List

CAVALIA

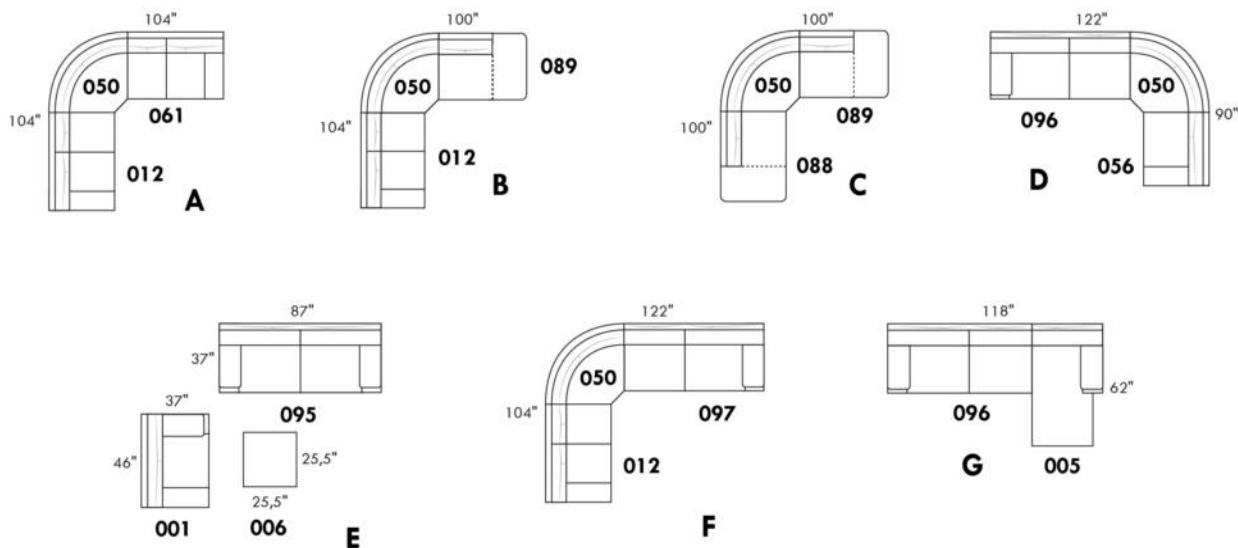
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1410	1540	1675	1805	1935	2070	1035	1125	1210
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	2030	2200	2370	2535	2705	2875	1360	1465	1575
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1365	1520	1675	1825	1980	2135	975	1065	1155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	730	765	800	840	875	510	535	565
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1365	1520	1675	1825	1980	2135	975	1065	1155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1745	1905	2070	2230	2390	2550	1255	1365	1475
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2330	2595	2860	3125	3385	3650	1730	1890	2055
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2330	2595	2860	3125	3385	3650	1730	1890	2055
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1210	1350	1490	1630	1770	1905	955	1045	1130
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1160	1320	1480	1645	1805	1965	910	1000	1085
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1130	1270	1410	1550	1685	1825	945	1030	1110
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1130	1270	1410	1550	1685	1825	945	1030	1110
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1745	1905	2070	2230	2390	2550	1255	1365	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1285	1400	1520	1635	1755	1870	945	1030	1110
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1285	1400	1520	1635	1755	1870	945	1030	1110
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	2280	2495	2705	2920	3130	3345	1570	1685	1805
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1980	2205	2435	2660	2890	3115	1475	1605	1740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1980	2205	2435	2660	2890	3115	1475	1605	1740
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4700	5160	5630	6090	6550	7005	3465	3775	4080
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	4240	4655	5080	5495	5915	6325	3155	3440	3715
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3780	4150	4530	4900	5280	5645	2845	3105	3350
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	4320	4825	5335	5840	6345	6845	3375	3680	3980
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	4380	4765	5145	5525	5905	6290	3115	3345	3580
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4935	5460	5995	6520	7050	7570	3685	4015	4345
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	3345	3725	4110	4485	4870	5250	2450	2670	2895

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2060	2180	2295	2410	2530	2645	1605	1645	1680
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2990	3145	3300	3455	3605	3760	2275	2360	2450
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3600	3795	3995	4190	4390	4590	2720	2850	2985
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	2435	1480	1590	1700
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2235	2325	2410	2500	2590	2675	1695	1795	1900
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	2435	1480	1590	1700
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2625	2735	2845	2955	3065	3175	1990	2070	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2200	2315	2435	2550	2670	2785	1665	1745	1825
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2515	2630	2750	2865	2985	3100	1935	2040	2140
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2180	2295	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1905	1995	2085	2170	2260	2345	1525	1605	1685
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1905	1995	2085	2170	2260	2345	1525	1605	1685
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2405	2530	2655	2780	2905	3030	1960	2025	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2280	2400	2515	2630	2750	2865	1820	1870	1920
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2630	2740	2850	2960	3070	3180	1995	2090	2185
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1960	2085	2205	2330	2455	2580	1415	1480	1550
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1700	1015	1065	1115
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3235	3380	3525	3670	3820	3965	2470	2590	2705
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3235	3380	3525	3670	3820	3965	2470	2590	2705
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2305	2425	2550	2675	2800	2925	1770	1855	1945
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1680	1780	1885	1990	2090	2195	1290	1360	1425
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1680	1780	1885	1990	2090	2195	1290	1360	1425

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2625	2735	2845	2955	3065	3175	1990	2070	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1540	1590	1645	1695	1745	1795	1235	1305	1380
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2630	2740	2850	2960	3070	3180	1995	2090	2185
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1685	1790	1890	1995	2095	2200	1300	1380	1460
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1685	1790	1890	1995	2095	2200	1300	1380	1460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3275	3455	3630	3805	3980	4155	2510	2605	2700
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2890	3040	3195	3350	3505	3660	2205	2315	2425
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2890	3040	3195	3350	3505	3660	2205	2315	2425
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	865	895	925	955	985	1015	740	750	755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2470	2620	2765	2910	3055	3205	1960	2025	2090
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2425	2550	2675	2800	2925	3050	1905	1980	2055
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2895	3055	3220	3380	3540	3700	2235	2340	2440
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2895	3055	3220	3380	3540	3700	2235	2340	2440
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2040	2150	2260	2370	2480	2590	1630	1695	1760
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2040	2150	2260	2370	2480	2590	1630	1695	1760
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1660	1730	1805	1880	1950	2025	1320	1410	1495
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2155	2265	2375	2485	2595	2705	1650	1760	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2155	2265	2375	2485	2595	2705	1650	1760	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1825	1920	2015	2110	2205	2305	1410	1475	1540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1825	1920	2015	2110	2205	2305	1410	1475	1540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1440	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1095	1195	1300
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1935	2040	2140	2245	2345	1415	1480	1550
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1935	2040	2140	2245	2345	1415	1480	1550

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	4080	4300	4520	4740	4960	5180	3260	3390	3520
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5855	6145	6440	6735	7025	7320	4600	4865	5125
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	8895	9345	9810	10275	10735	11200	6925	7275	7625
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	7840	8240	8655	9065	9475	9885	6135	6440	6750
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3810	3990	4170	4340	4520	4690	3050	3210	3370
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	5405	5640	5880	6110	6345	6575	4240	4500	4765
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	8375	8745	9125	9495	9870	10240	6520	6835	7160
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	7435	7800	8170	8535	8900	9265	5830	6145	6470



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

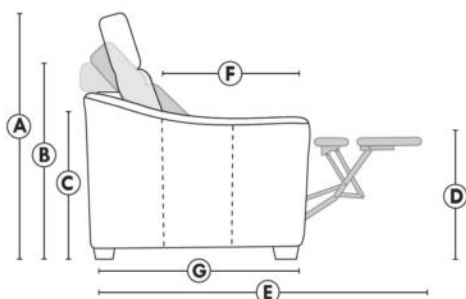
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

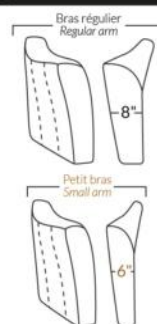
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

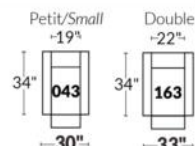
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

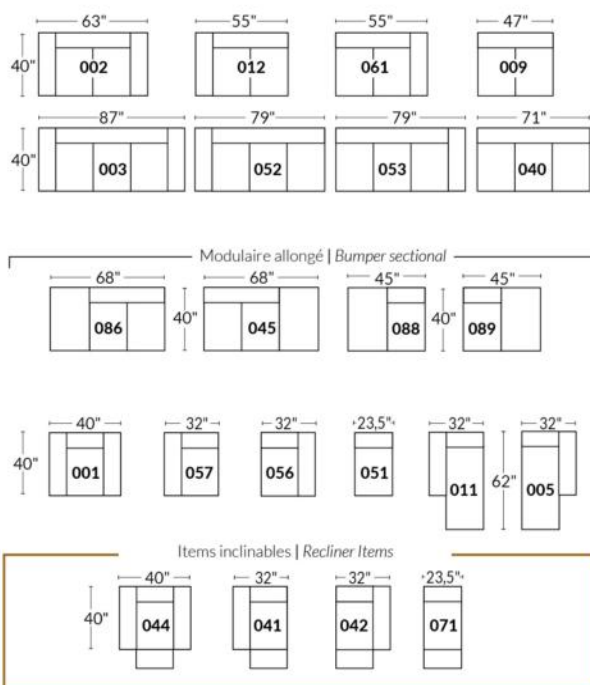


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

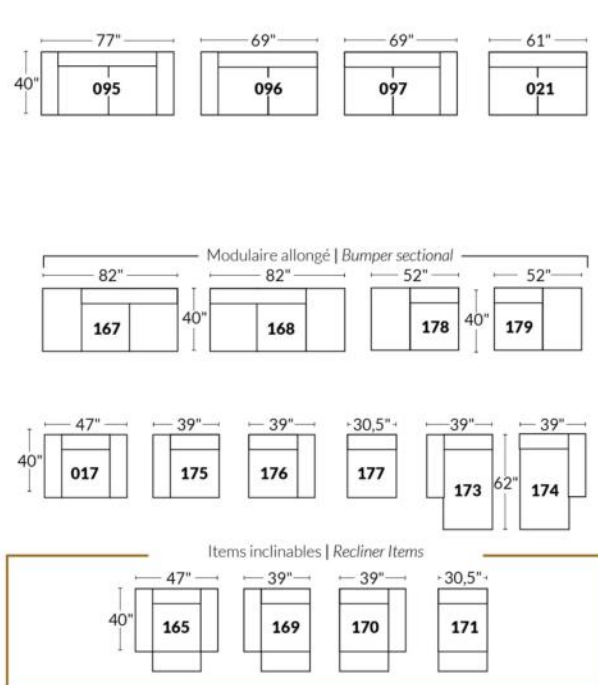
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



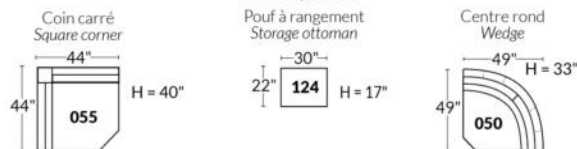
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



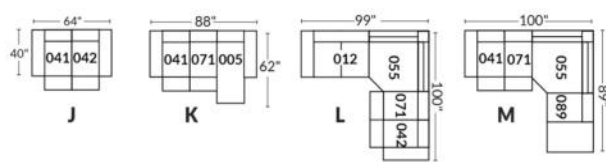
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



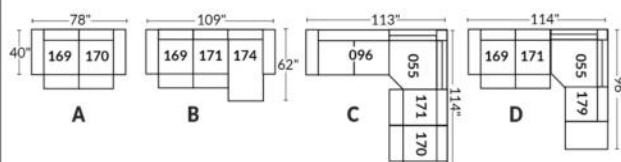
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

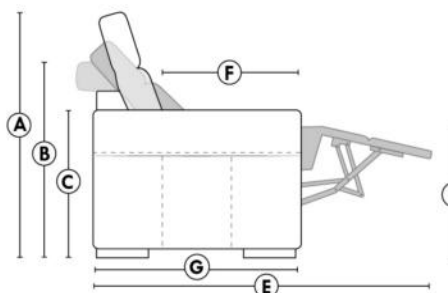
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

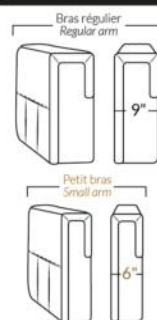
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

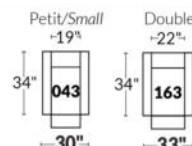
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

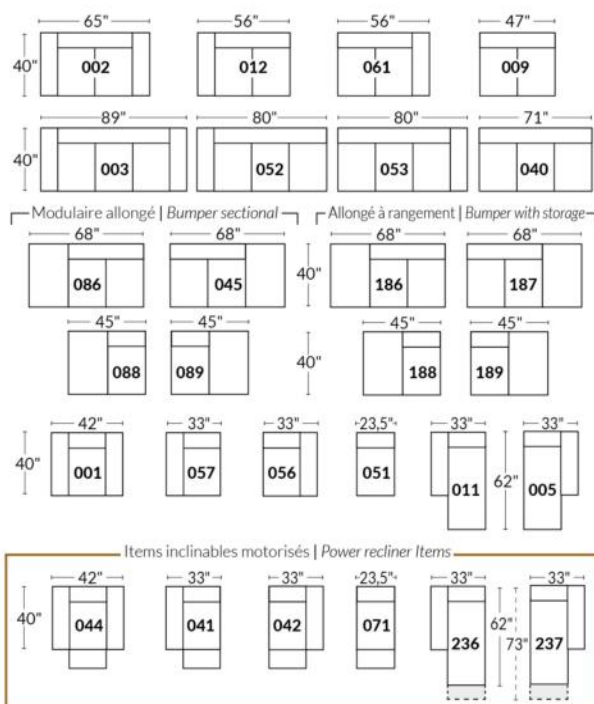


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

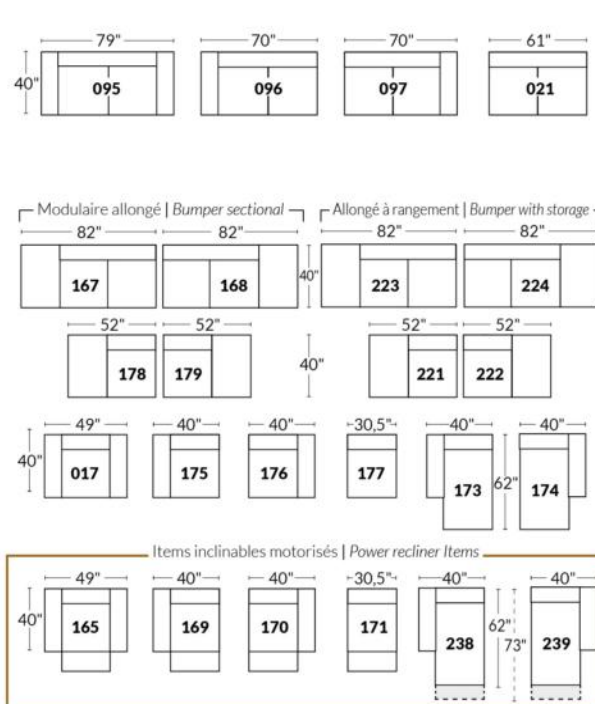
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



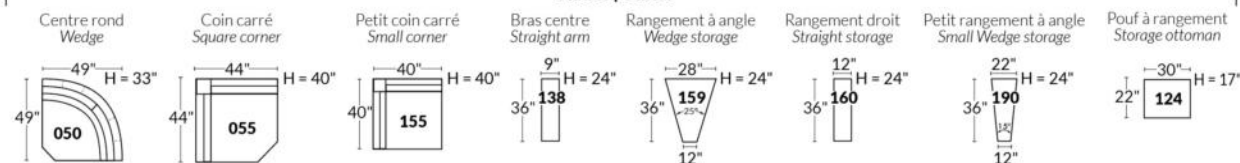
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



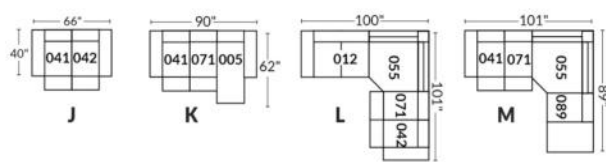
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



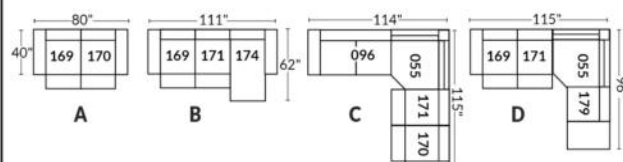
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

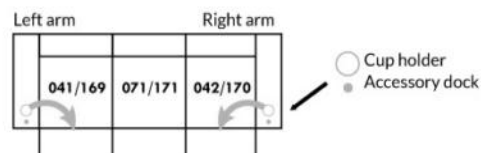
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

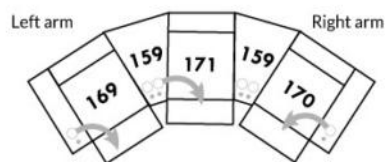
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

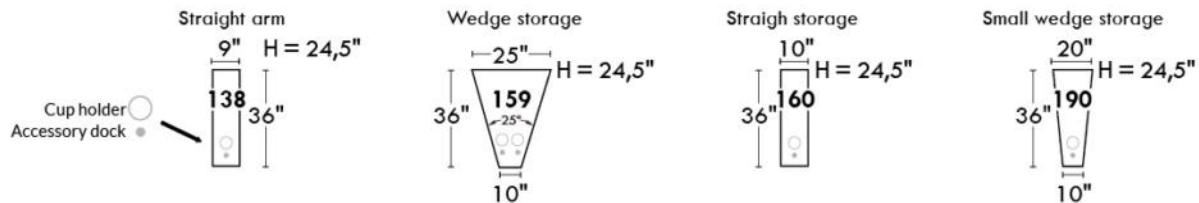
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

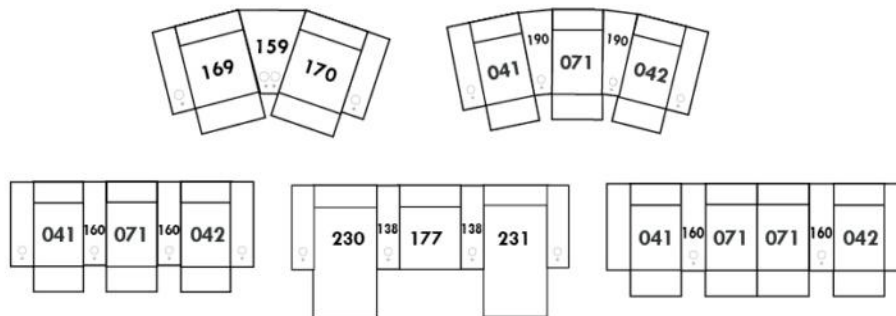
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30.5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

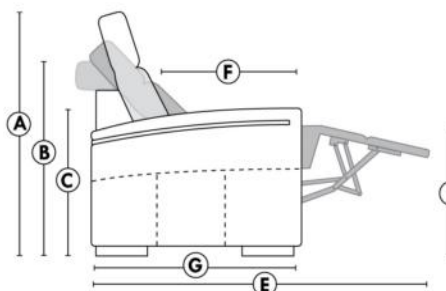
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

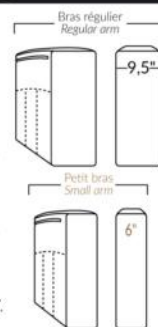
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

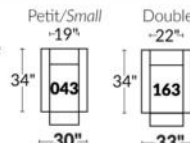
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

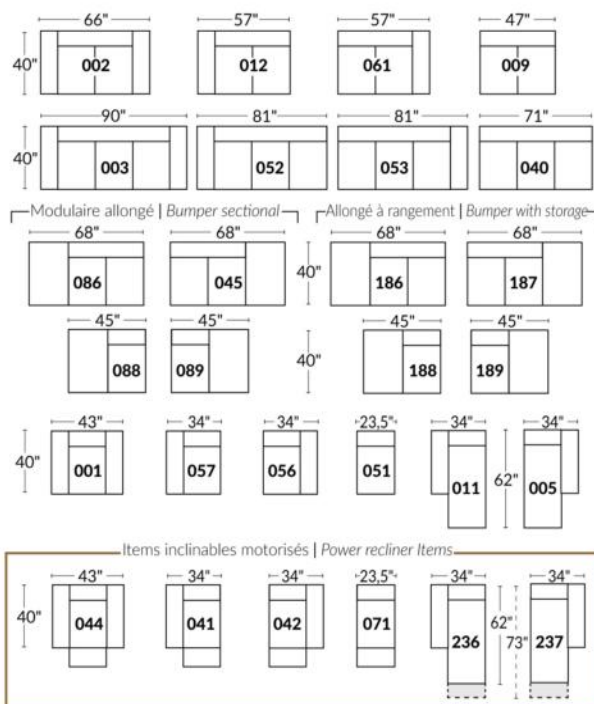


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

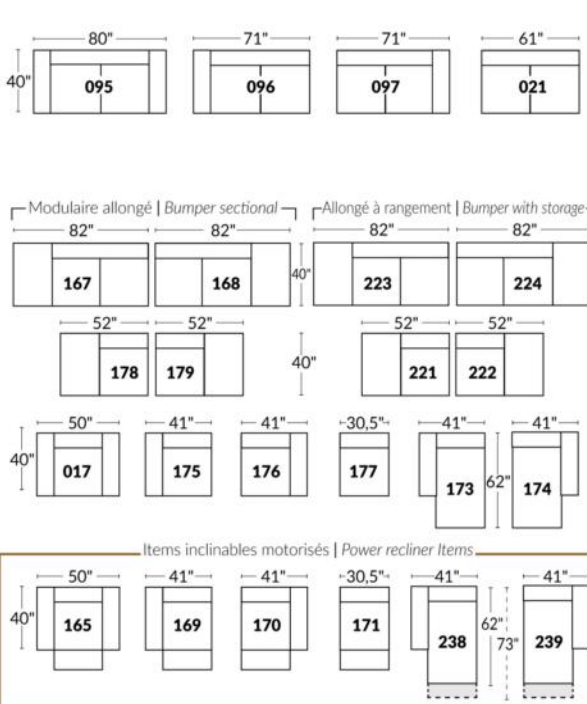
Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



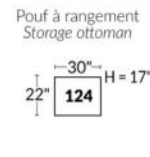
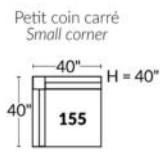
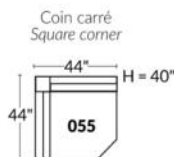
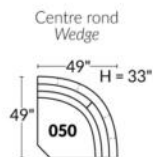
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



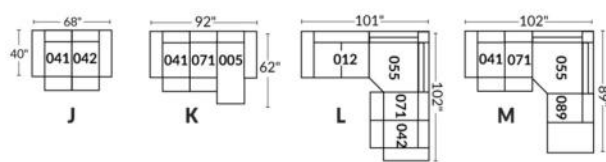
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



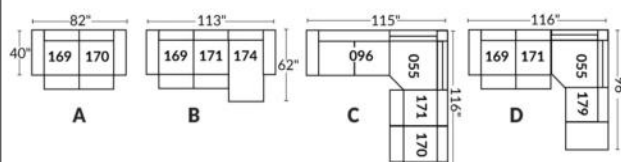
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380

SPECIFICATIONS

BRAS | ARMS



DALLAS

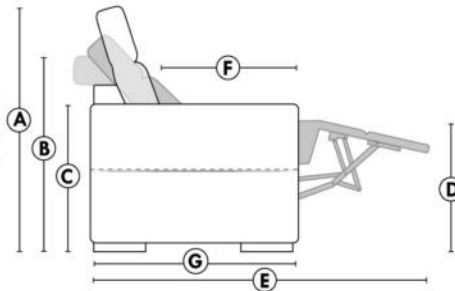
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

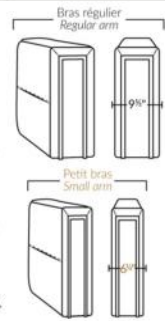
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

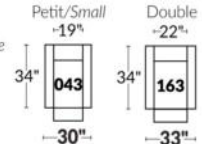
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

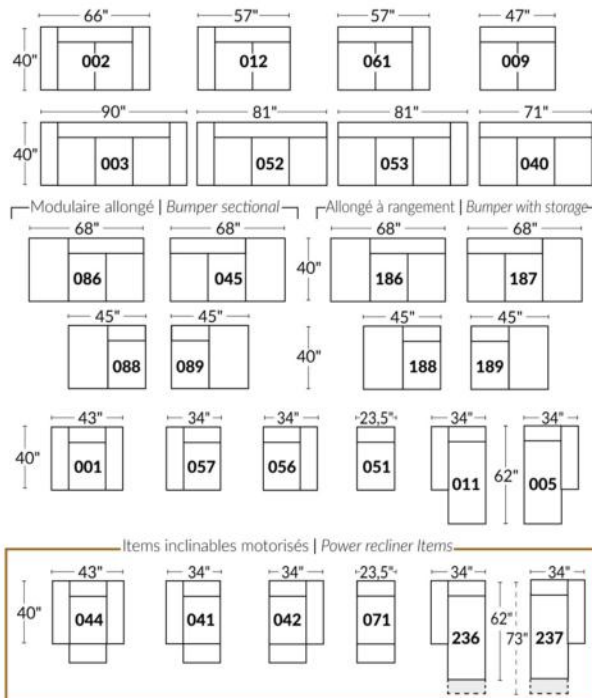


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

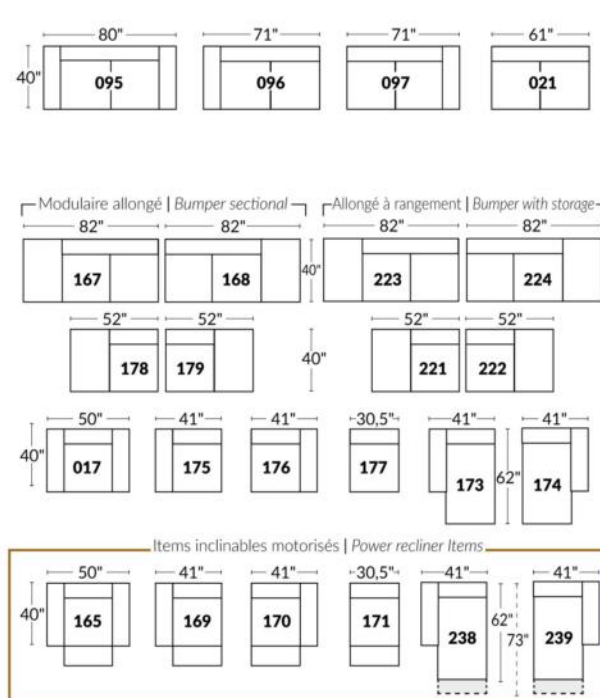
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



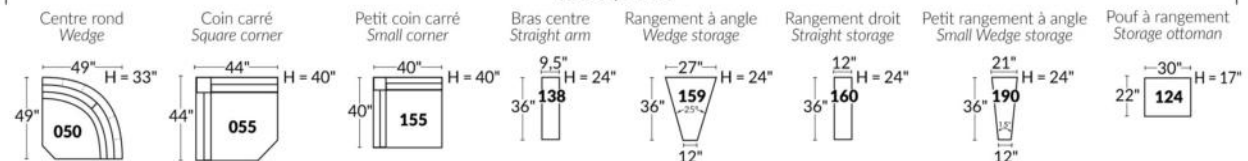
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



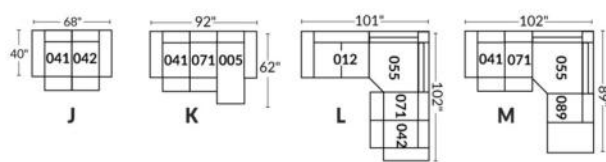
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



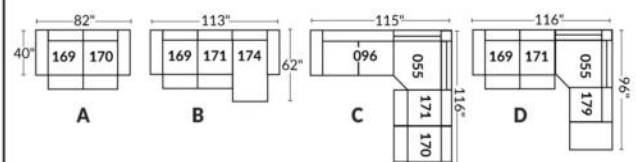
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

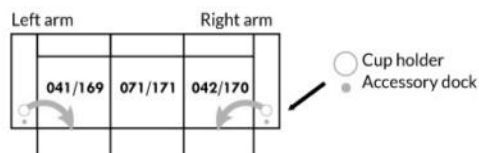
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

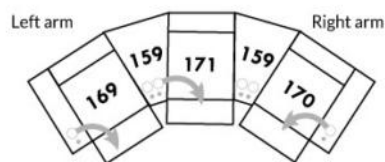
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

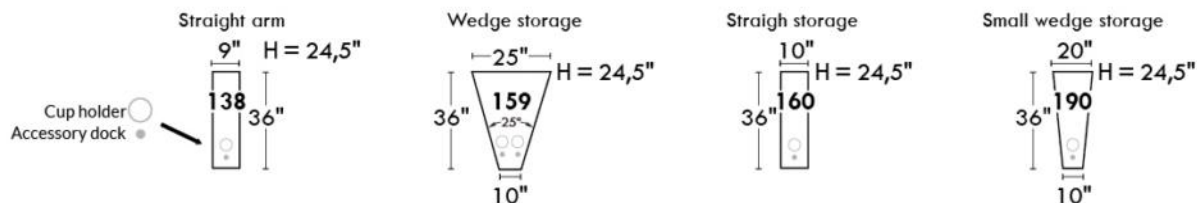
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

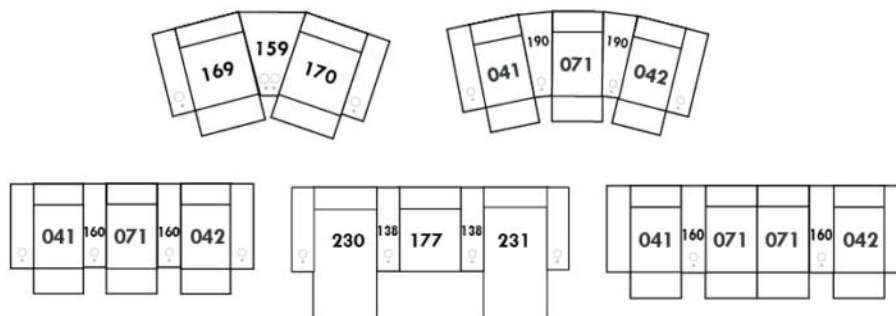
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2000	2120	2235	2355	2470	2590	1525	1605	1685
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2905	3055	3210	3365	3520	3670	2200	2295	2390
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3550	3740	3930	4120	4310	4500	2675	2780	2880
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1905	1995	2085	2170	2260	2345	1440	1520	1600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2165	2260	2355	2450	2545	2640	1635	1710	1780
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1905	1995	2085	2170	2260	2345	1440	1520	1600
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2550	2655	2755	2860	2960	3065	1935	2025	2110
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2140	2265	2390	2515	2640	2765	1615	1680	1745
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2470	2575	2675	2780	2880	2985	1870	1975	2075
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2110	2230	2345
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1870	1950	2030	2110	2195	2275	1455	1520	1585
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1870	1950	2030	2110	2195	2275	1455	1520	1585
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2405	2530	2655	2780	2905	3030	1960	2025	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2230	2330	2435	2535	2640	2740	1740	1810	1885
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2560	2670	2780	2890	3000	3110	1945	2030	2120
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1905	2015	2125	2235	2345	2455	1360	1430	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	1480	960	1005	1050
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	3160	3300	3440	3575	3715	3855	2375	2515	2655
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	3160	3300	3440	3575	3715	3855	2375	2515	2655
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2250	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	1700	1775	1850
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1630	1710	1790	1870	1950	2030	1235	1275	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1630	1710	1790	1870	1950	2030	1235	1275	1320

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2550	2655	2755	2860	2960	3065	1935	2025	2110
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1455	1535	1615	1695	1775	1855	1190	1240	1290
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2560	2670	2780	2890	3000	3110	1945	2030	2120
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1630	1730	1835	1935	2040	2140	1235	1285	1335
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1630	1730	1835	1935	2040	2140	1235	1285	1335
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	3235	3385	3540	3695	3850	4000	2410	2535	2660
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2835	2975	3115	3255	3395	3535	2140	2260	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2835	2975	3115	3255	3395	3535	2140	2260	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	865	895	925	955	985	1015	740	750	755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2470	2620	2765	2910	3055	3205	1960	2025	2090
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2330	2480	2625	2770	2920	3065	1825	1920	2015
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2850	3005	3160	3315	3465	3620	2170	2280	2390
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2850	3005	3160	3315	3465	3620	2170	2280	2390
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1990	2075	2165	2250	2340	2425	1565	1635	1710
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1990	2075	2165	2250	2340	2425	1565	1635	1710
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1605	1660	1710	1760	1810	1865	1250	1345	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2070	2185	2305	2420	2535	2655	1600	1685	1775
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2070	2185	2305	2420	2535	2655	1600	1685	1775
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1730	1850	1965	2085	2200	2315	1320	1410	1495
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1730	1850	1965	2085	2200	2315	1320	1410	1495
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1385	1455	1520	1585	1650	1715	1045	1110	1175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1755	1880	2000	2125	2250	2375	1360	1430	1505
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1755	1880	2000	2125	2250	2375	1360	1430	1505

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3980	4150	4330	4500	4680	4850	3130	3270	3420
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	5665	5920	6180	6430	6685	6945	4415	4665	4925
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	8680	9055	9430	9800	10175	10550	6655	7015	7375
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	7600	7960	8315	8670	9030	9390	5875	6185	6505
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3740	3900	4060	4220	4390	4550	2910	3040	3170
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	5230	5480	5730	5975	6230	6475	4085	4280	4475
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	8125	8485	8840	9200	9560	9920	6280	6560	6835
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	7205	7560	7920	8275	8640	8995	5580	5820	6060



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

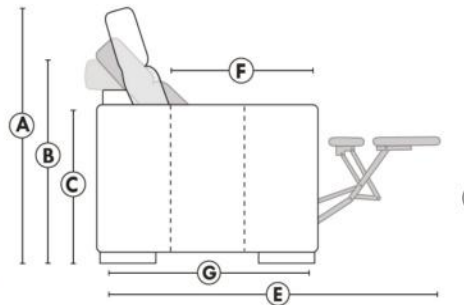
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

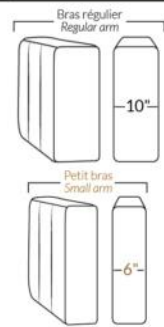
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

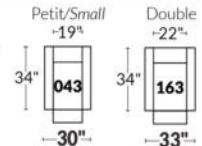
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

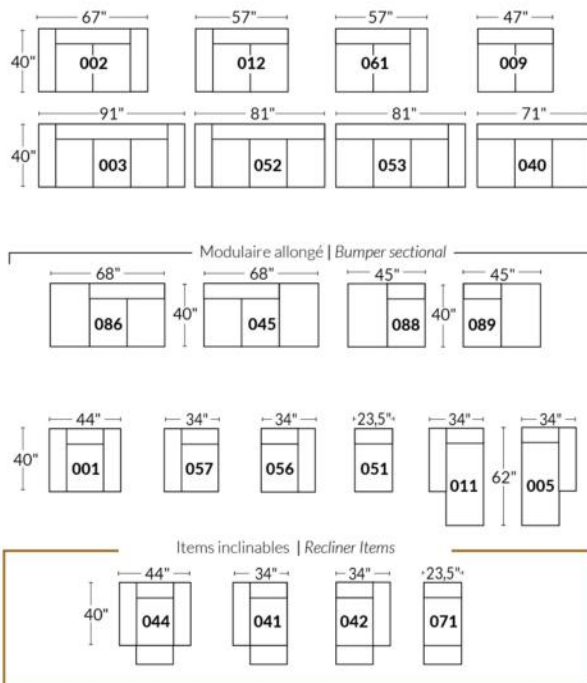


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

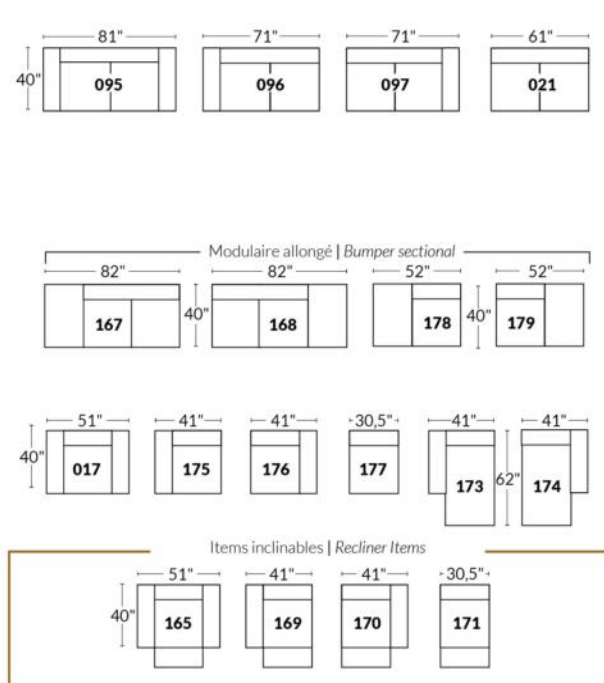
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



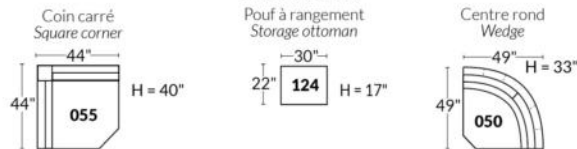
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



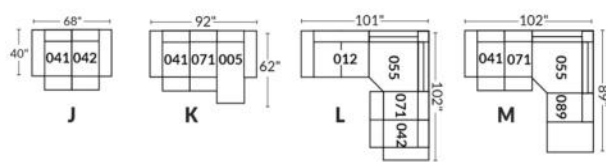
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



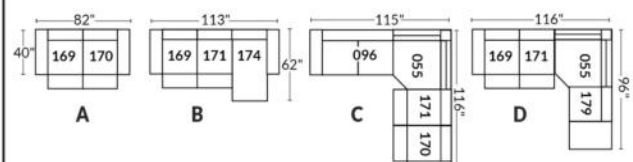
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

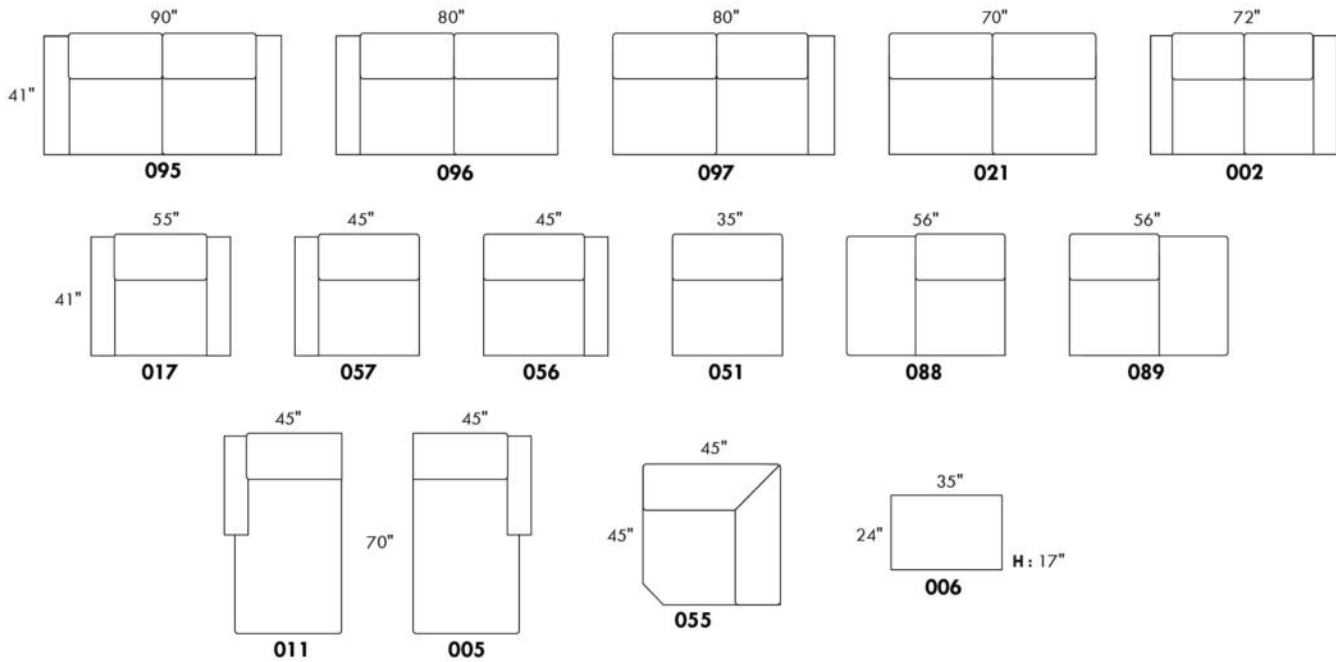
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2580	2705	2830	2955	3080	3205	1730	1855	1980
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2095	2220	2345	2470	2595	2720	1555	1660	1760
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	705	740	780	815	850	890	515	530	545
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2095	2220	2345	2470	2595	2720	1555	1660	1760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	2030	2150	2265	2385	2500	2620	1510	1605	1700
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	2230	2400	2565	2735	2905	3070	1715	1870	2025
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1210	1350	1490	1630	1770	1905	1110	1190	1270
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1315	1395	1475	1555	1635	1715	1130	1195	1260
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1630	1760	1890	2025	2155	2290	1315	1400	1490
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1630	1760	1890	2025	2155	2290	1315	1400	1490
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1575	1700	1825	1950	2075	2200	1250	1335	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1575	1700	1825	1950	2075	2200	1250	1335	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	3035	3205	3370	3540	3710	3875	2085	2245	2405
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2605	2780	2955	3130	3305	3480	1900	2075	2250
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2605	2780	2955	3130	3305	3480	1900	2075	2250
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	5550	5935	6320	6710	7095	7485	4345	4670	5000
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	5495	5875	6255	6635	7015	7395	4280	4605	4935
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	6195	6665	7135	7605	8075	8540	5045	5380	5715
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4700	5000	5300	5600	5900	6200	3455	3735	4010
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	4235	4540	4845	5155	5460	5770	3215	3475	3740
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	8245	8795	9340	9890	10440	10985	6300	6800	7295

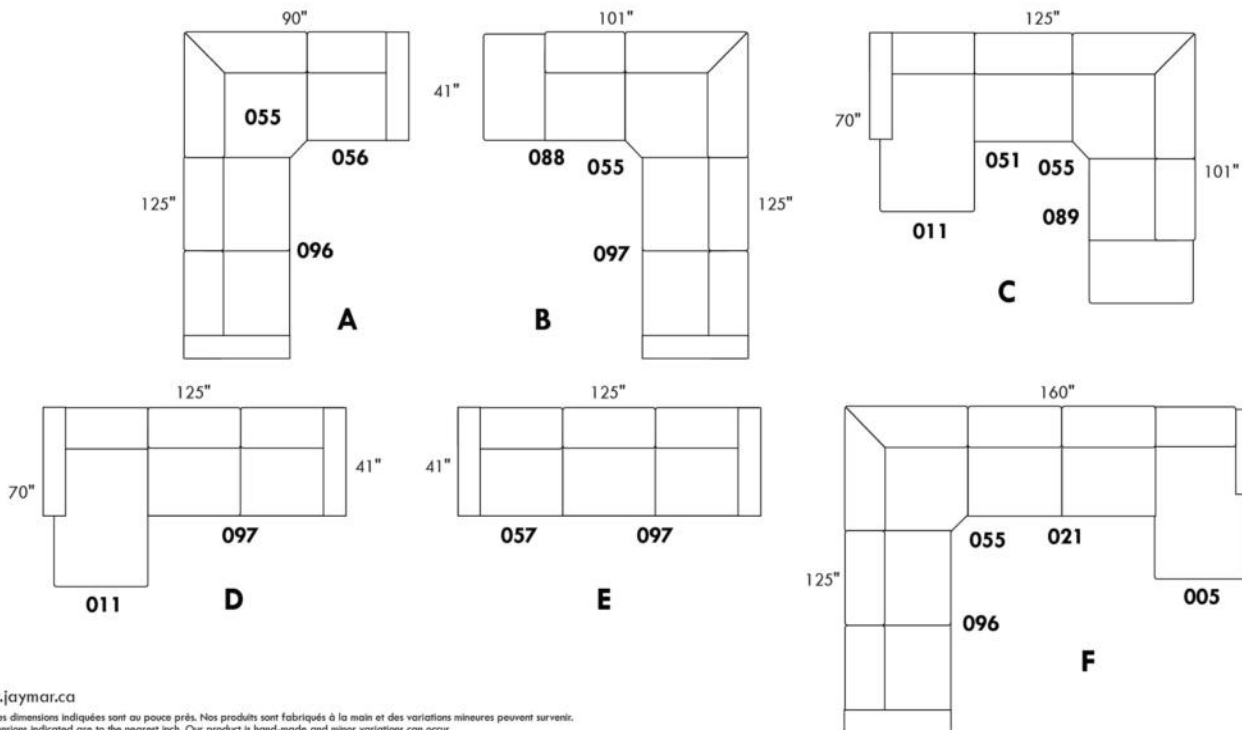
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

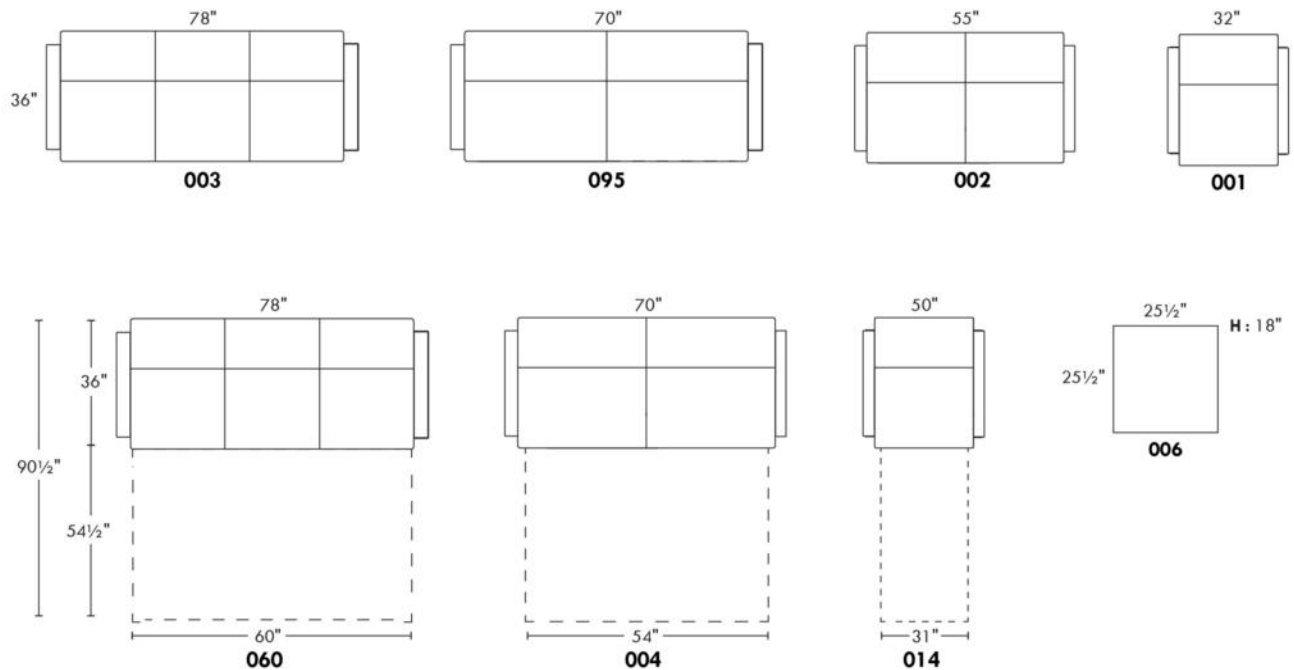
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1665	1775	1885	1995	2105	2215	1190	1225	1260
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2295	2450	2605	2755	2910	3065	1665	1760	1855
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2815	2970	3125	3275	3430	3585	2045	2165	2280
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	3175	3320	3465	3615	3760	3905	2375	2500	2625
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	850	875	895	920	940	960	625	640	655
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2545	2670	2795	2920	3040	3165	1965	2055	2140
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	3345	3510	3680	3850	4015	4185	2610	2715	2815
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2655	2815	2975	3140	3300	3460	1880	1980	2085

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

USA Price List

HAMBOURG

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

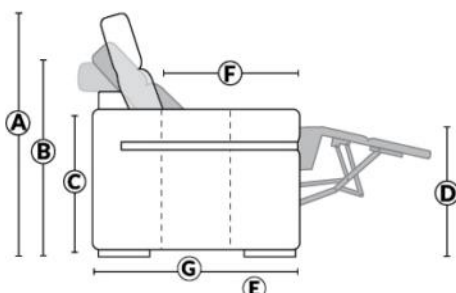
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

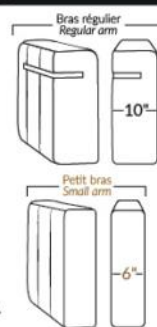
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

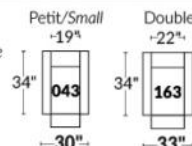
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

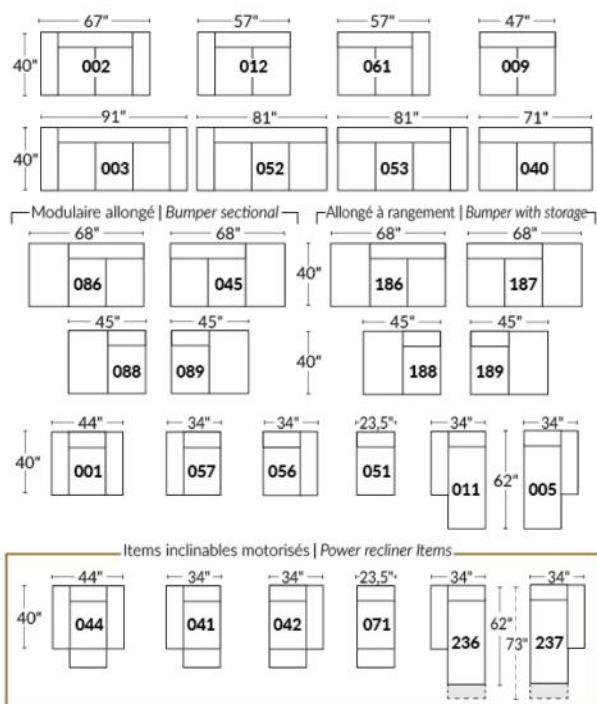


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

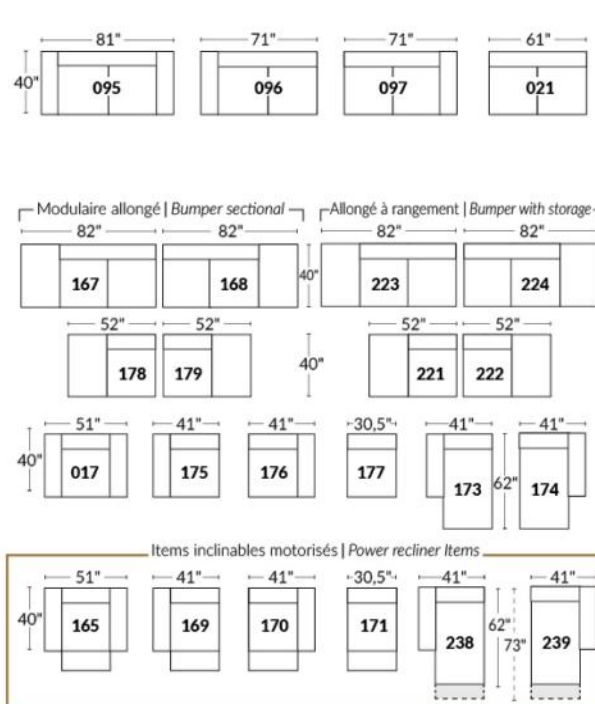
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



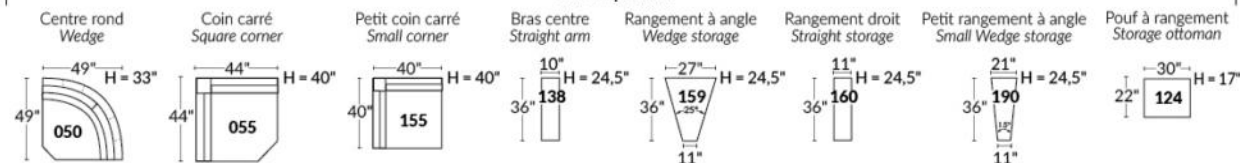
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



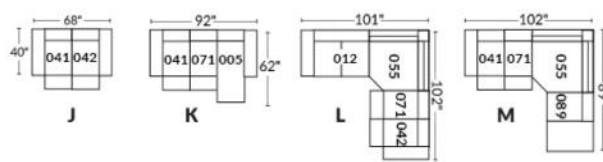
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



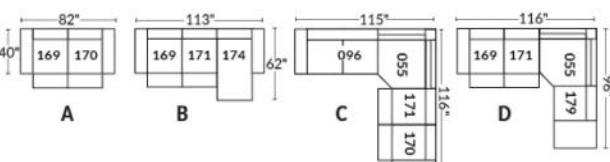
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

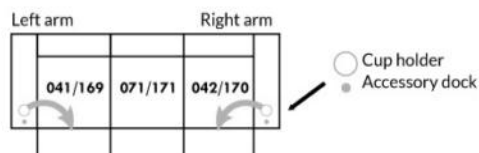
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

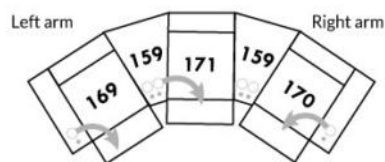
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

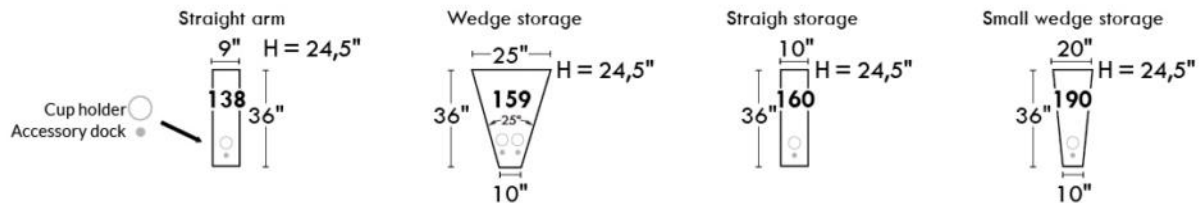
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

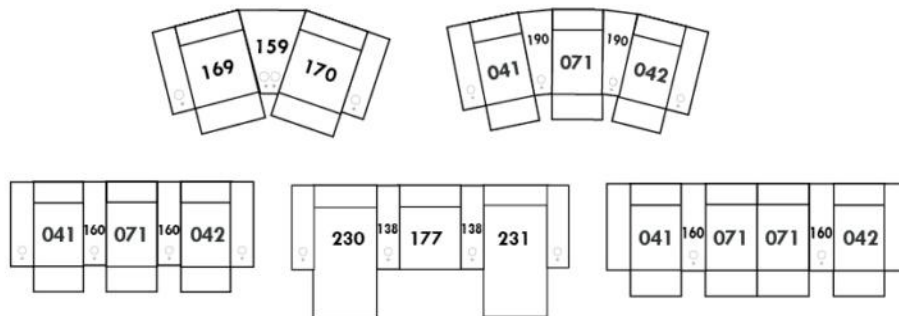
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1460	1590	1725	1855	1990	2120	1030	1125	1220
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	2060	2230	2400	2565	2735	2905	1425	1540	1660
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2590	2755	2925	3095	3260	3430	1810	1930	2045
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1685	1825	1965	2105	2245	2385	1255	1350	1445
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	730	765	800	840	875	550	580	610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1570	1745	1920	2095	2275	2450	1165	1285	1400
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1685	1825	1965	2105	2245	2385	1255	1350	1445
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1810	2000	2195	2385	2575	2765	1305	1395	1480
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1950	2120	2290	2455	2625	2795	1385	1510	1635
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1950	2120	2290	2455	2625	2795	1385	1510	1635
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2095	2340	2580	2825	3065	3305	1565	1665	1770
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1770	1965	2165	2360	2560	2755	1285	1380	1475
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1510	1650	1790	1930	2070	2205	1145	1240	1335
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	985	1115	1250	1380	1510	1645	800	920	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2310	2510	2705	2905	3100	3300	1685	1835	1980
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2310	2510	2705	2905	3100	3300	1685	1835	1980
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1465	1615	1760	1905	2055	2200	1100	1175	1250
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1210	1350	1490	1630	1770	1905	910	1000	1085
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1210	1350	1490	1630	1770	1905	910	1000	1085
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2955	3160	3365	3570	3775	3980	2220	2360	2500
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1810	2000	2195	2385	2575	2765	1305	1395	1480
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2740	2960	3180	3400	3620	3840	1950	2070	2185
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2740	2960	3180	3400	3620	3840	1950	2070	2185
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	755	795	830	865	905	940	645	685	720
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2700	2910	3125	3335	3550	3760	2090	2220	2355
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2700	2910	3125	3335	3550	3760	2090	2220	2355

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

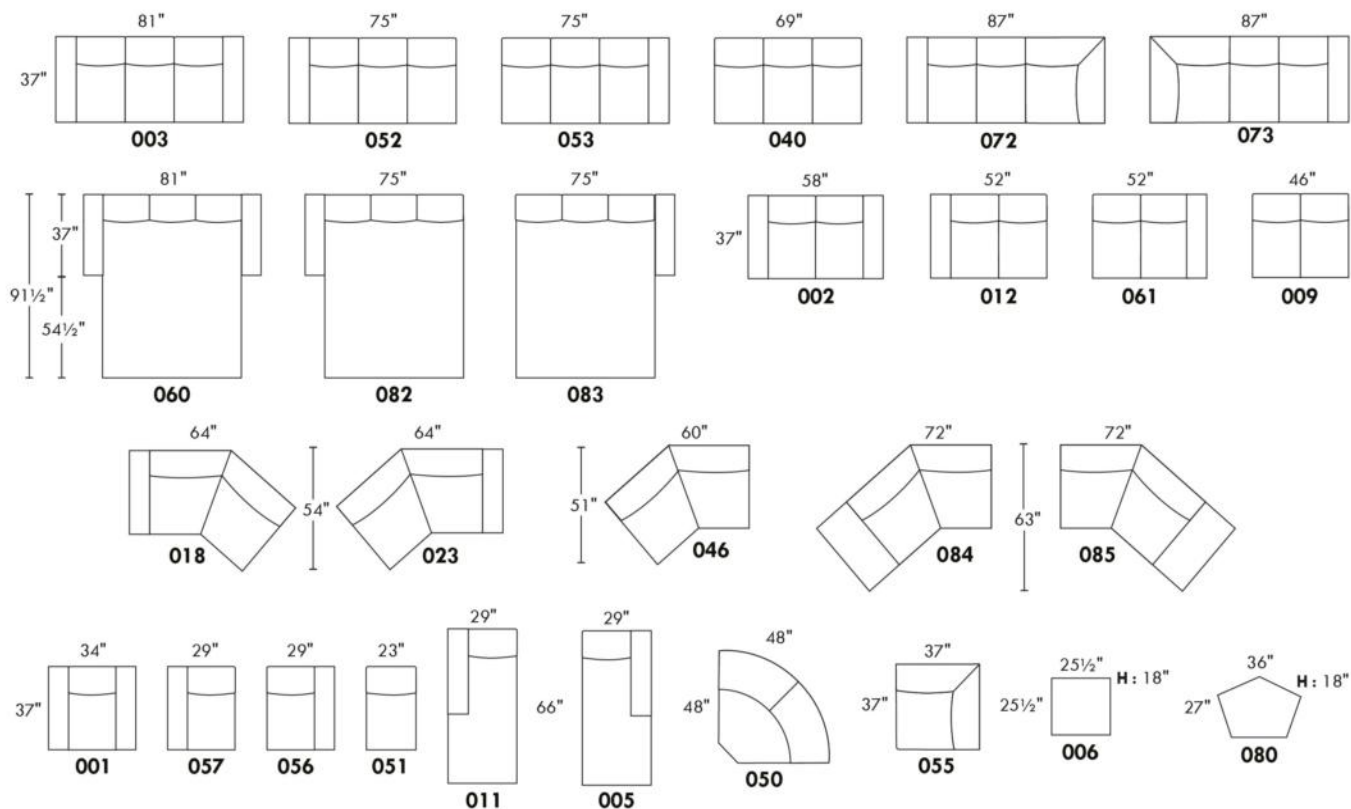
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

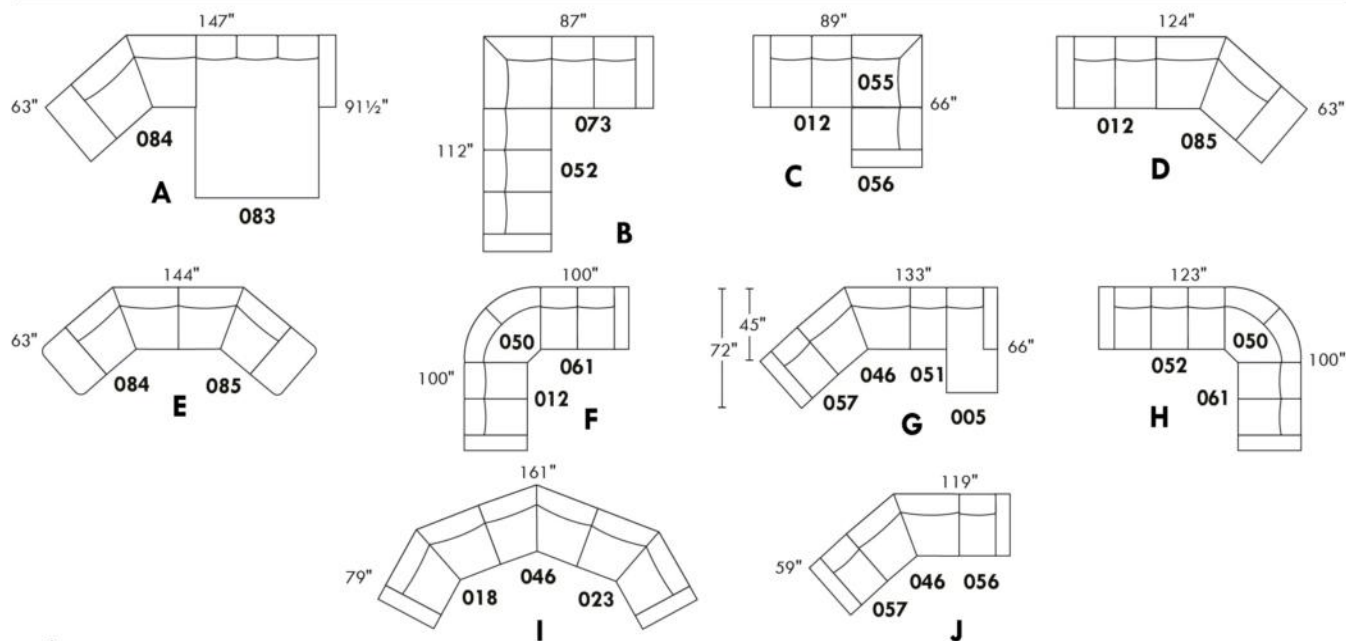
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1980	2180	2375	2575	2770	2970	1445	1565	1680
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1980	2180	2375	2575	2770	2970	1445	1565	1680
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4680	5090	5500	5910	6320	6730	3535	3785	4035
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	5050	5470	5885	6305	6720	7140	3635	3905	4165
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4485	4965	5445	5920	6400	6870	3315	3570	3815
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3790	4180	4570	4960	5345	5735	2750	2960	3160
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3960	4360	4750	5150	5540	5940	2890	3130	3360
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	5130	5650	6180	6700	7220	7735	3755	4030	4295
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	5650	6255	6870	7475	8085	8690	4250	4650	5040
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	5630	6160	6690	7220	7745	8270	4135	4470	4795
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	5670	6205	6745	7270	7810	8345	4055	4400	4745
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	4190	4665	5145	5620	6100	6565	3105	3380	3645

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

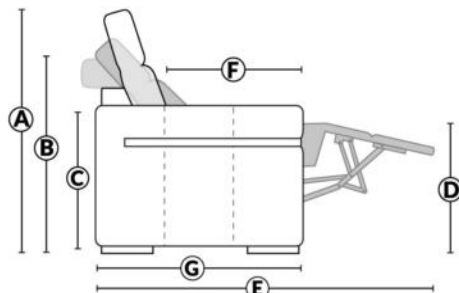
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

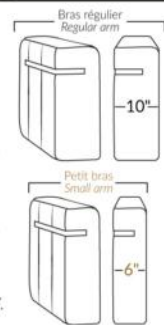
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

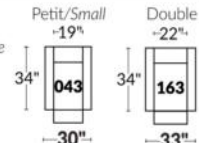
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

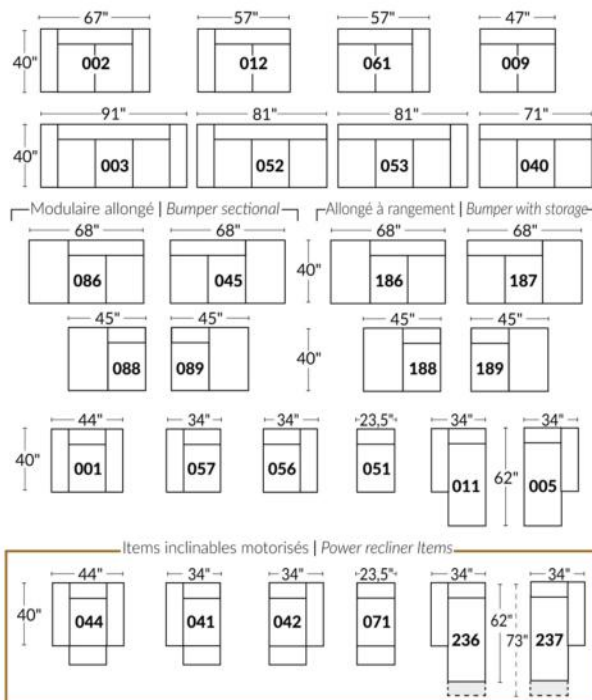


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

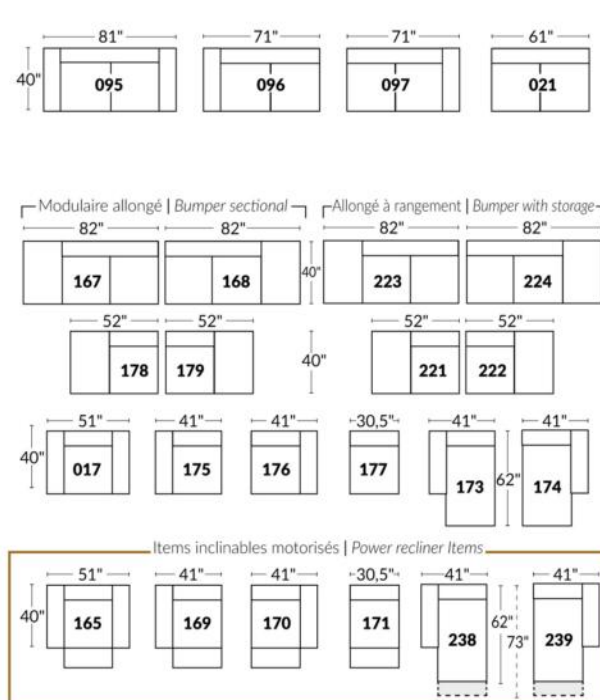
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



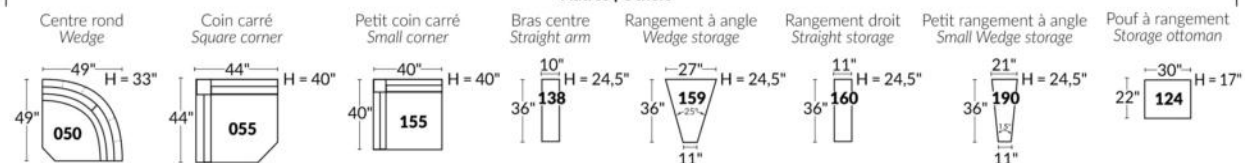
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



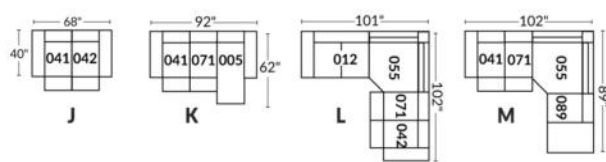
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



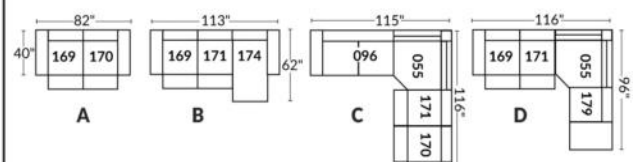
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

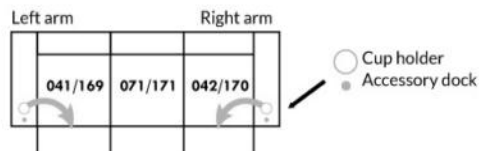
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

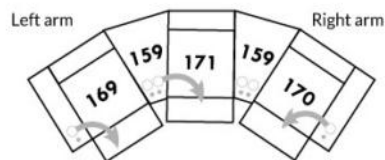
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

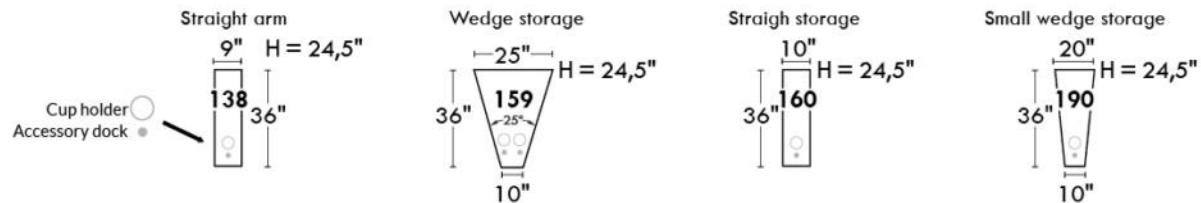
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

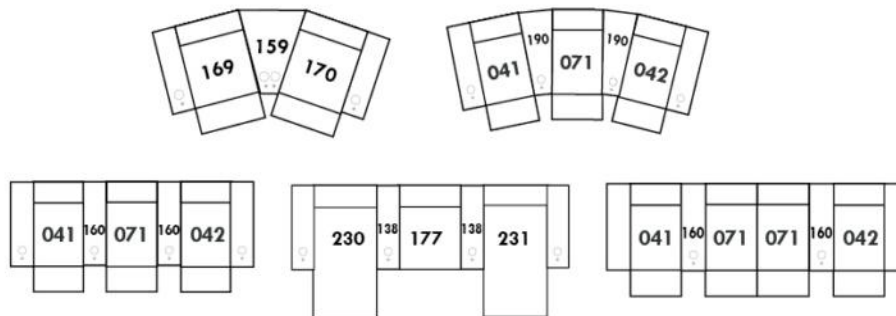
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

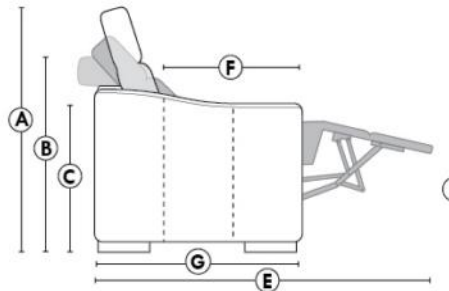
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

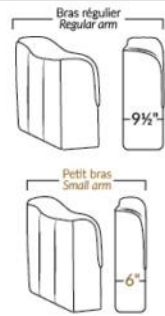
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

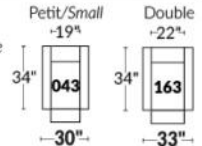
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

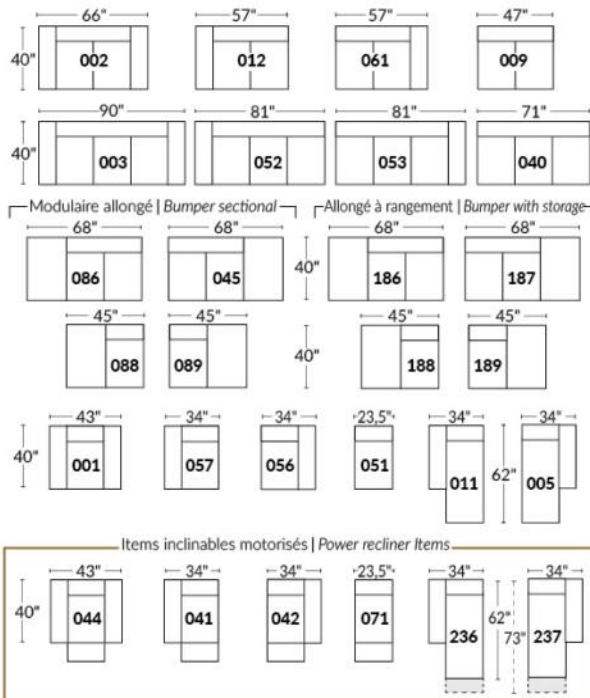


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

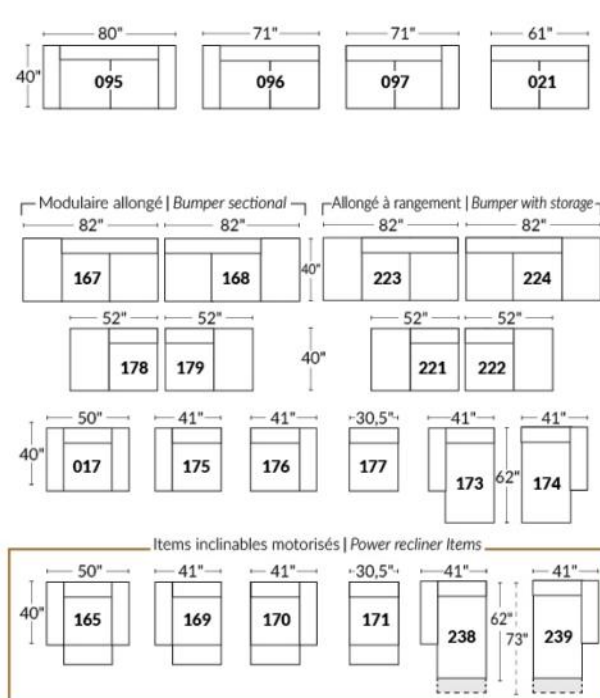
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



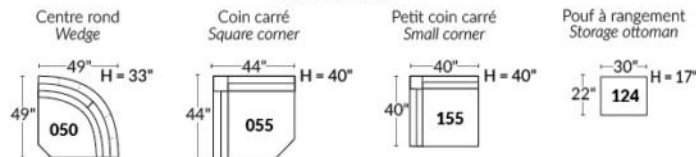
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



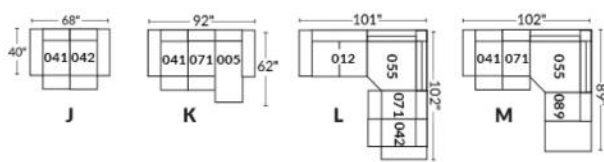
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



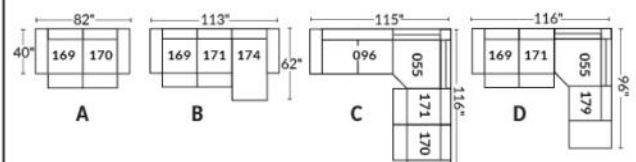
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

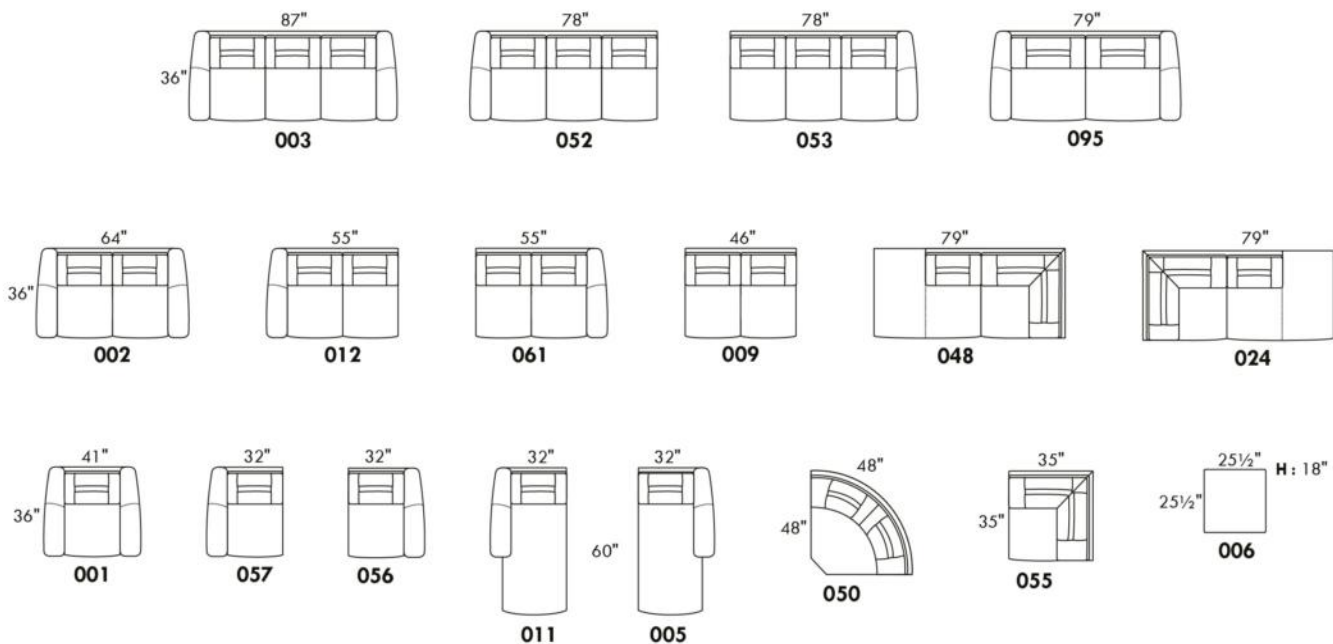
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

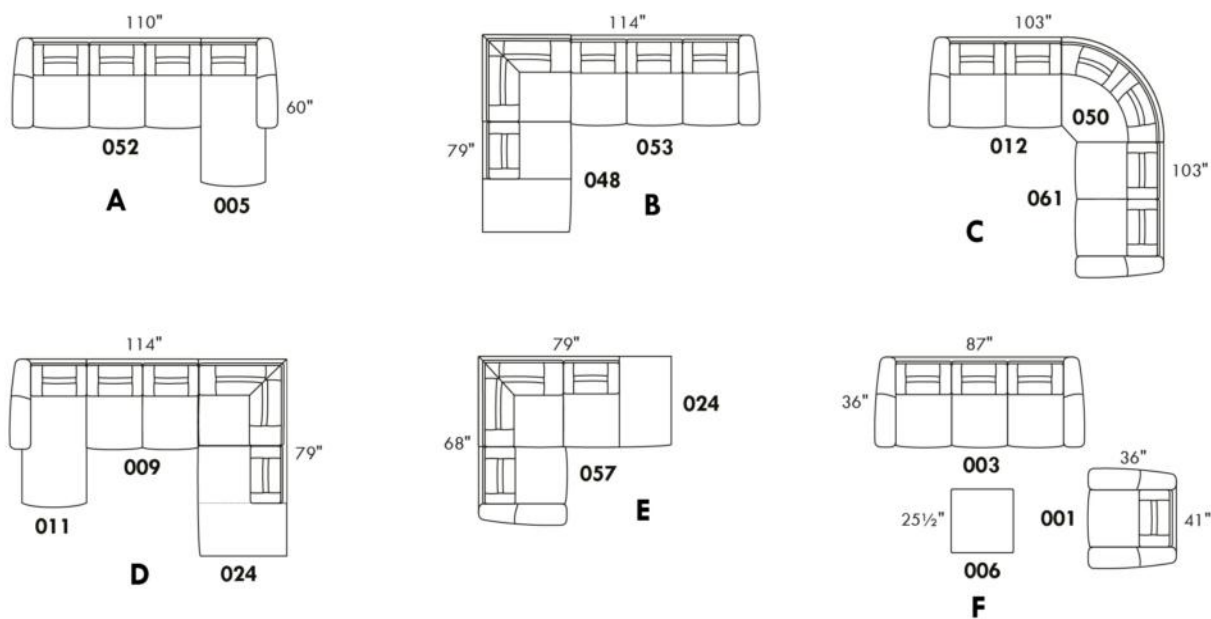
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1400	1535	1665	1795	1930	2060	1035	1115	1195
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1870	2045	2220	2400	2575	2750	1360	1465	1575
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2180	2405	2630	2860	3085	3315	1635	1780	1930
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1630	1805	1980	2155	2330	2510	1130	1225	1320
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	620	705	795	880	970	1055	535	550	565
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1565	1730	1900	2070	2235	2405	1155	1275	1400
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1630	1805	1980	2155	2330	2510	1130	1225	1320
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1645	1835	2025	2215	2405	2595	1255	1365	1475
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1730	1885	2040	2195	2345	2500	1320	1410	1495
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1730	1885	2040	2195	2345	2500	1320	1410	1495
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1385	1540	1695	1850	2000	2155	1130	1195	1260
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1975	2195	2410	2630	2850	3070	1535	1660	1780
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1975	2195	2410	2630	2850	3070	1535	1660	1780
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1345	1495	1650	1805	1960	2110	1035	1125	1210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1260	1315	1365	1415	1465	1520	945	1020	1095
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1260	1315	1365	1415	1465	1520	945	1020	1095
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1645	1835	2025	2215	2405	2595	1255	1365	1475
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2060	2260	2455	2655	2850	3050	1570	1680	1790
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3605	4000	4390	4785	5180	5580	2665	2885	3100
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3705	4080	4450	4825	5195	5570	2855	3070	3275
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4675	5210	5745	6280	6810	7345	3640	3925	4210
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4925	5420	5920	6420	6910	7415	3605	3910	4215
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2990	3200	3405	3610	3810	4020	2265	2430	2590
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4200	4645	5090	5535	5985	6430	3205	3445	3690

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

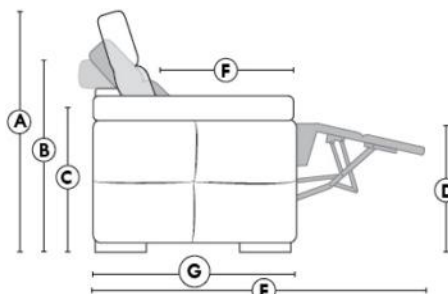
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

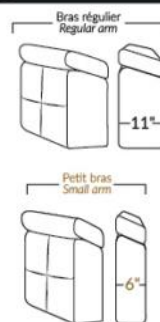
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

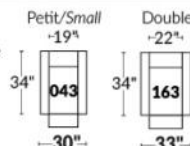
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

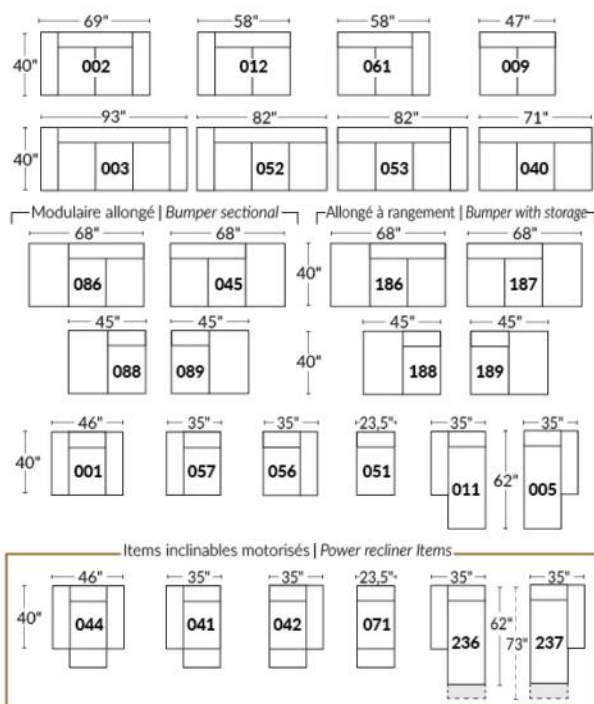


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

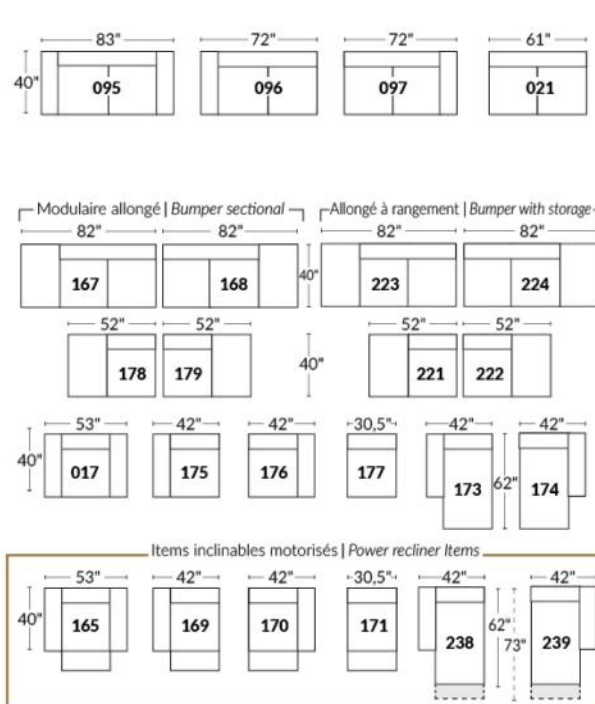
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



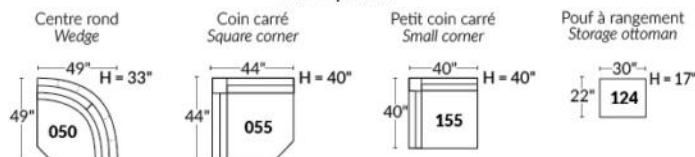
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



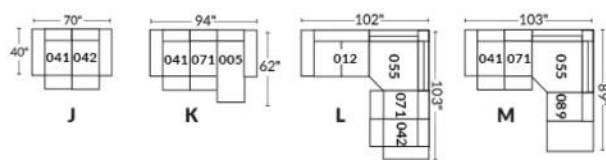
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



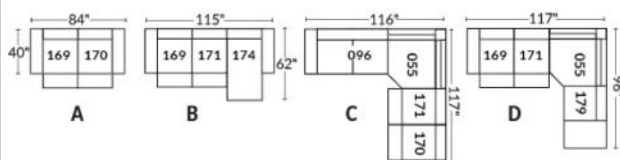
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).
SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

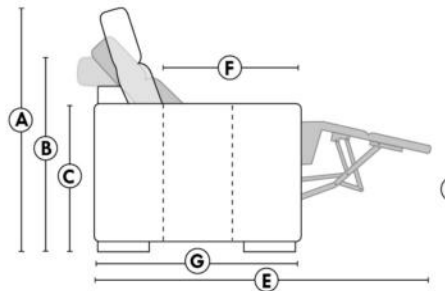
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

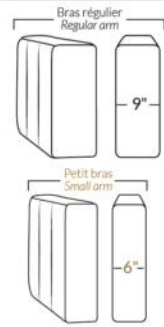
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

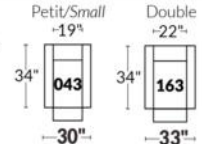
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

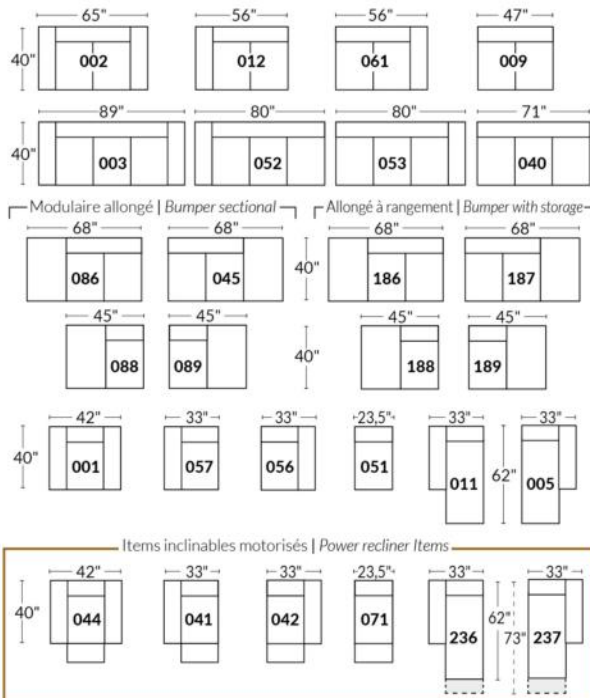


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

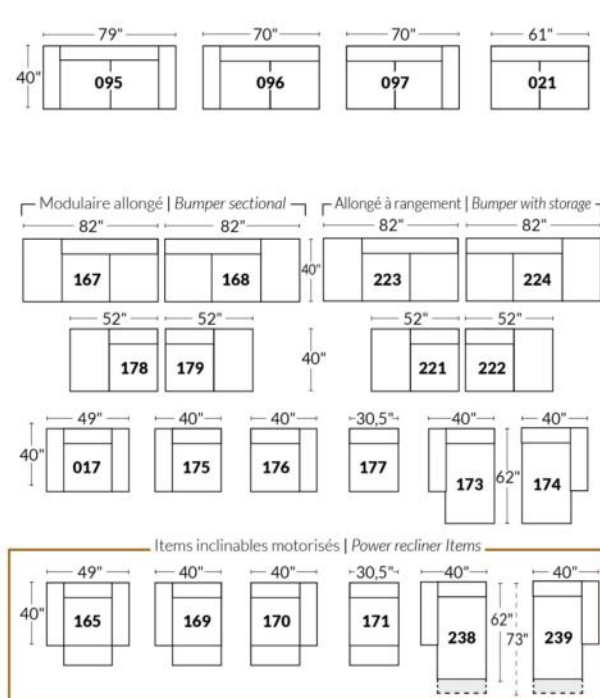
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



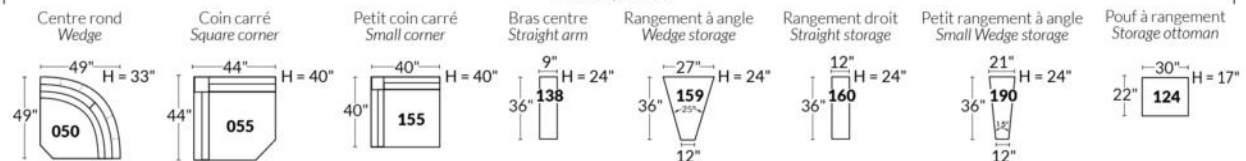
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



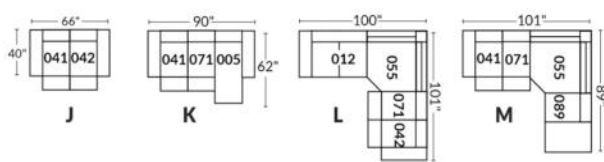
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



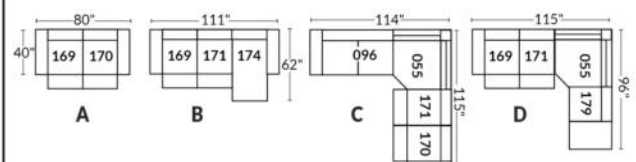
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

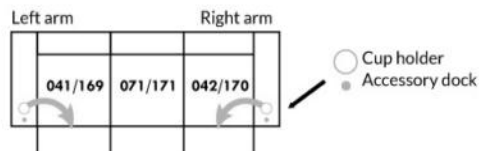
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

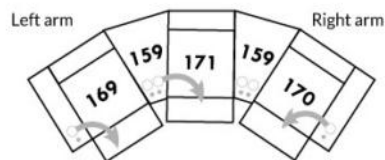
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

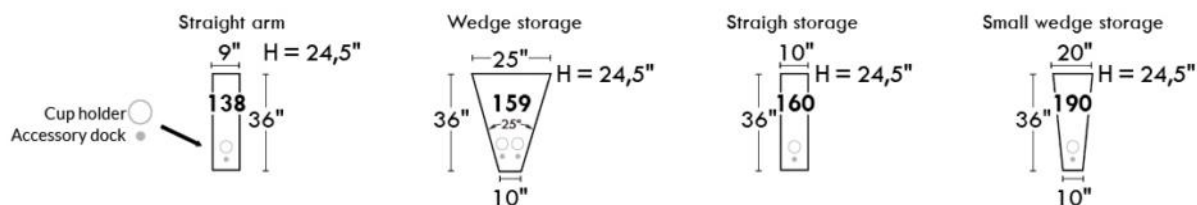
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

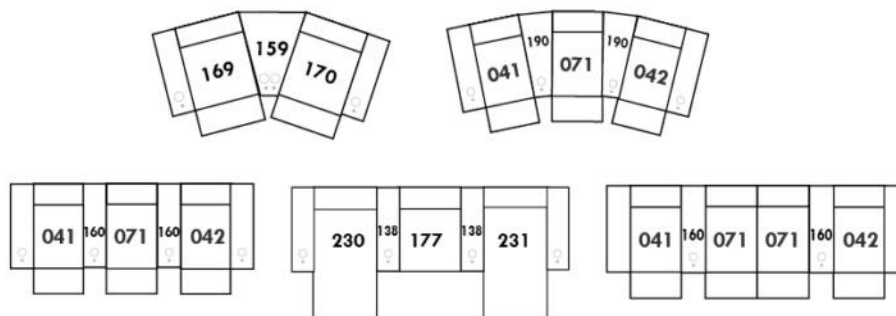
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

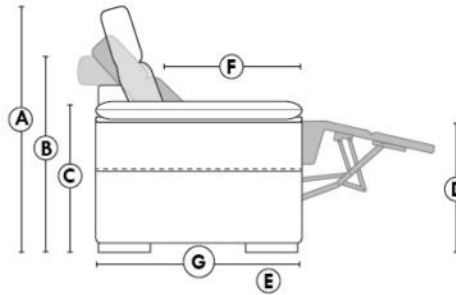
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

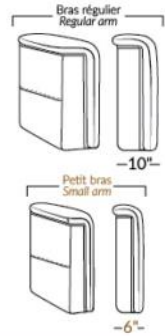
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

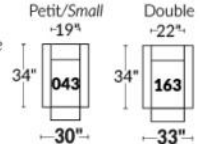
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

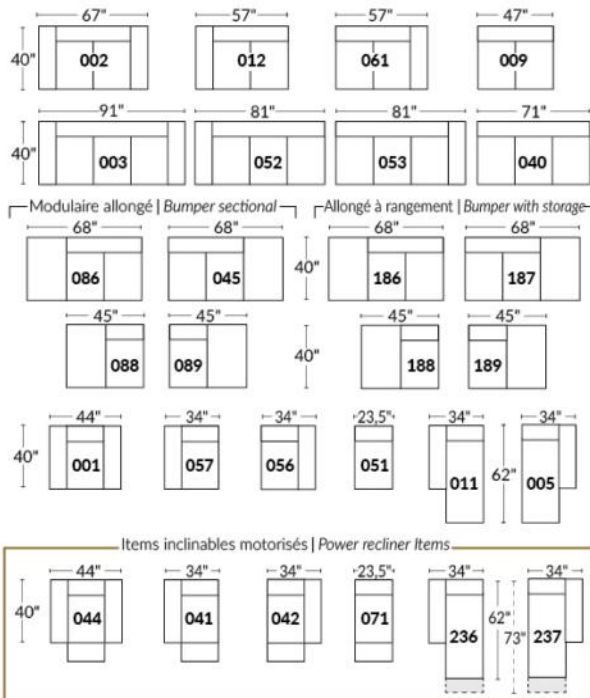


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

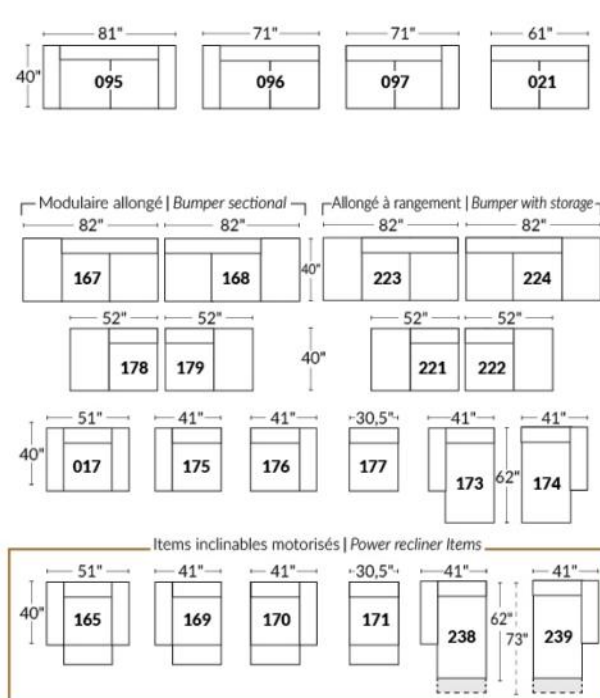
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



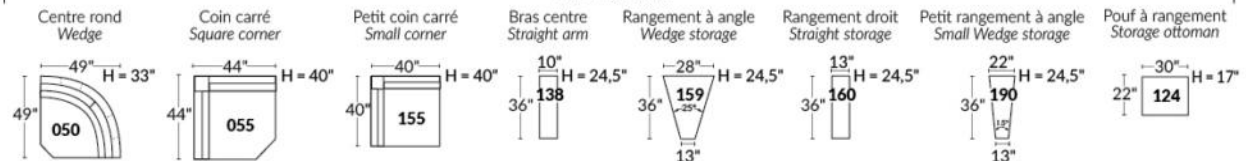
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



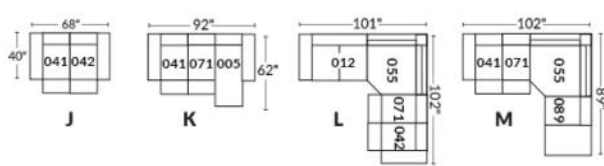
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



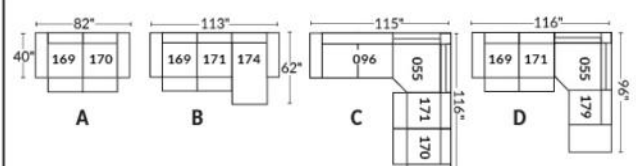
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

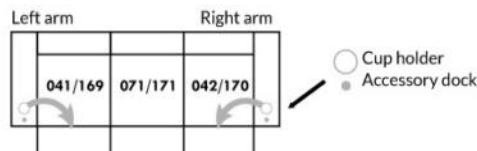
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

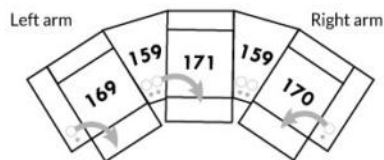
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

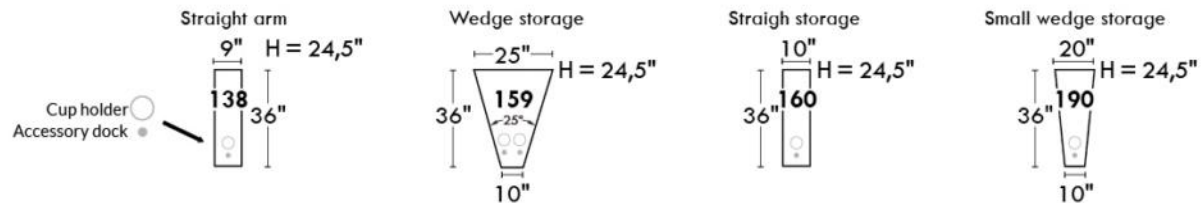
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

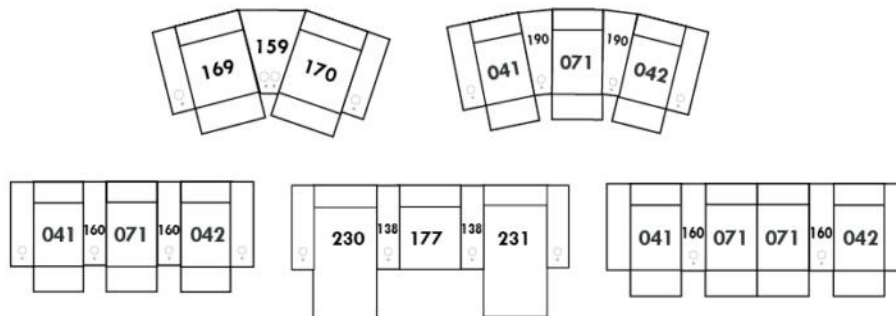
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

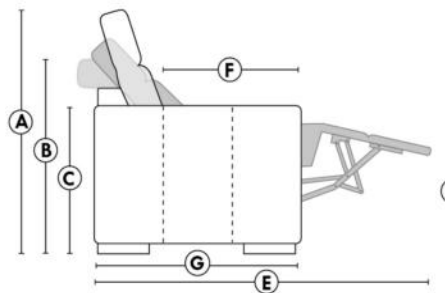
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

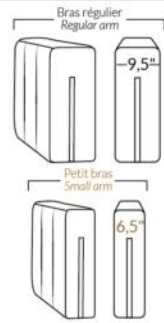
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

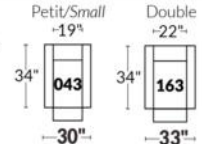
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

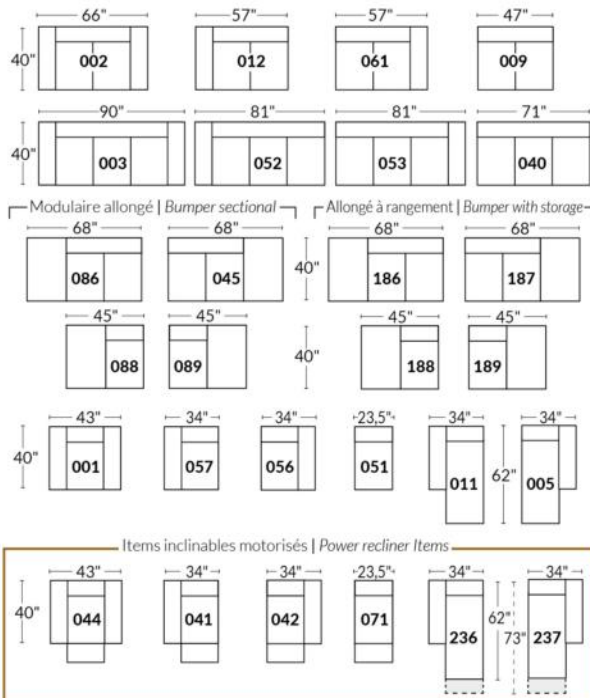


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

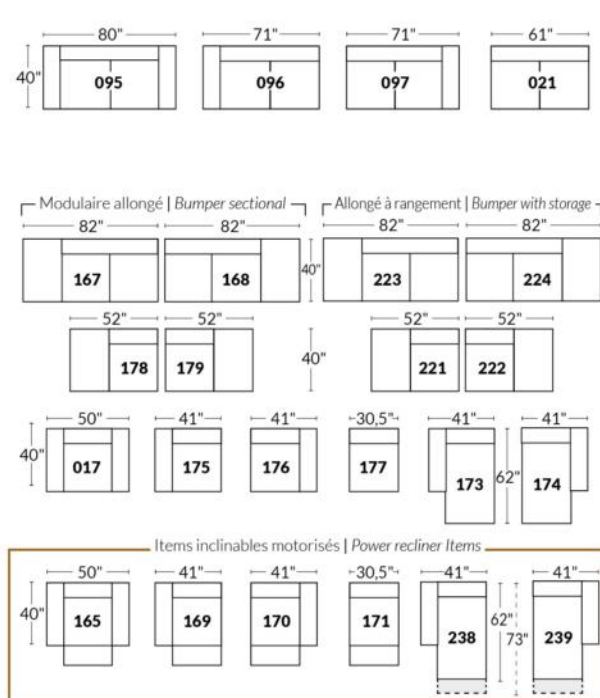
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



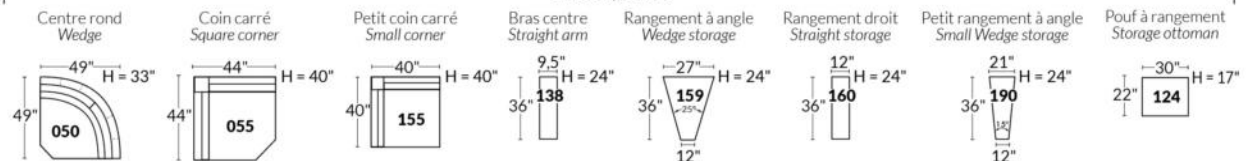
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



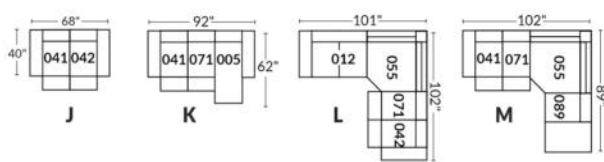
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



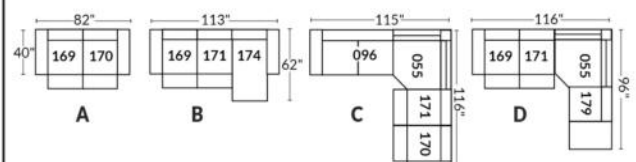
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

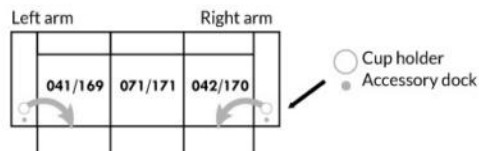
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

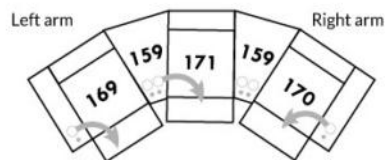
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

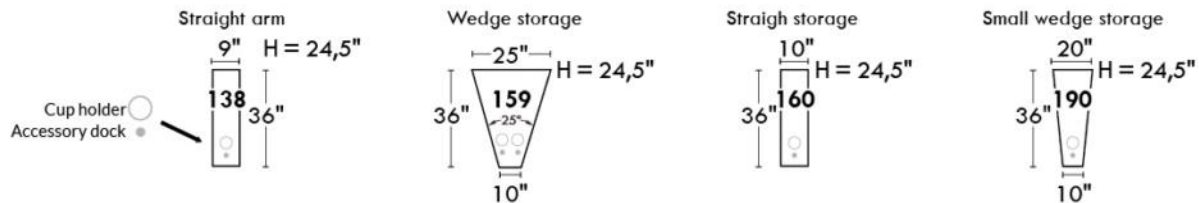
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

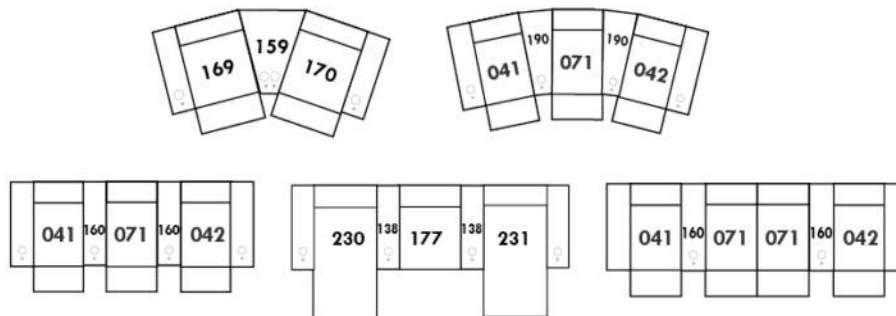
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

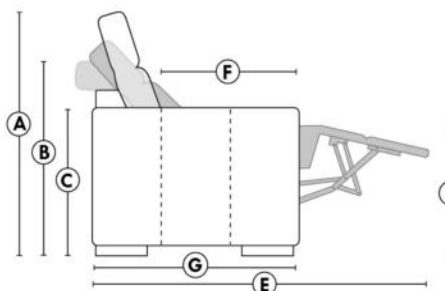
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

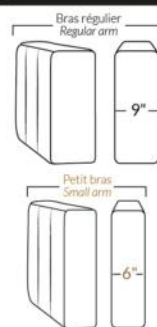
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

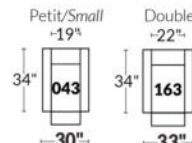
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

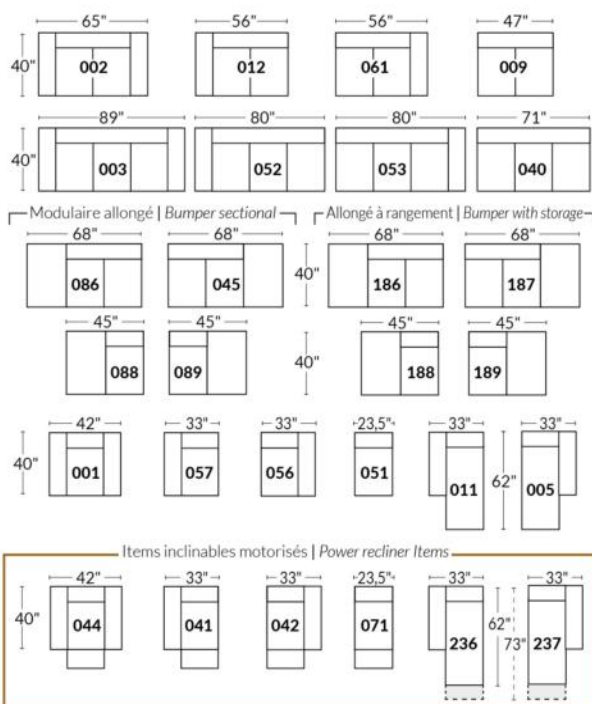


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

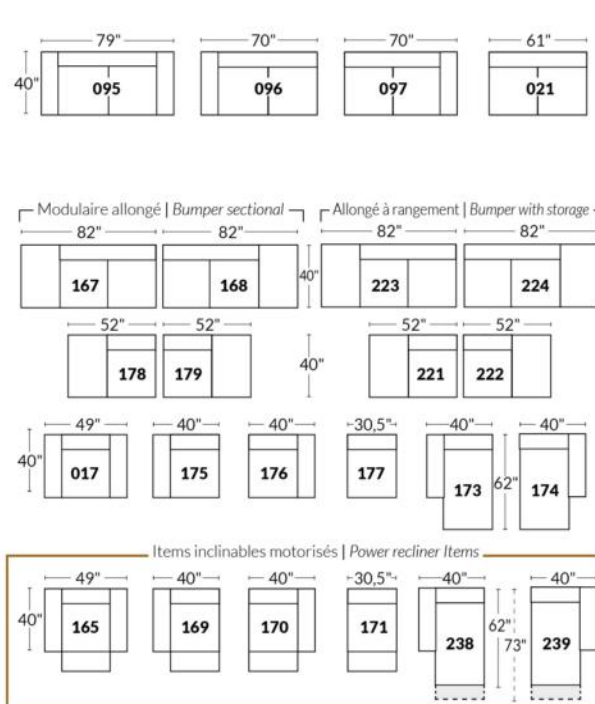
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



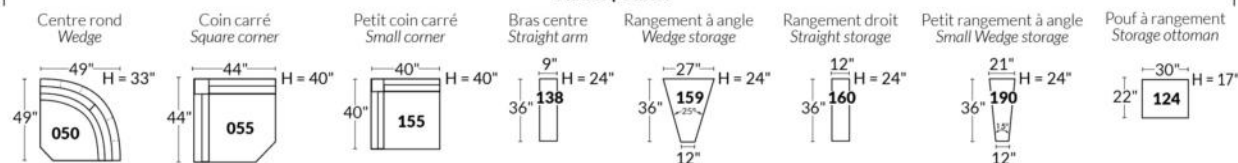
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



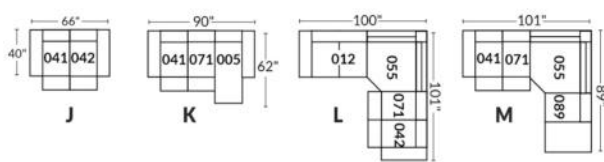
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



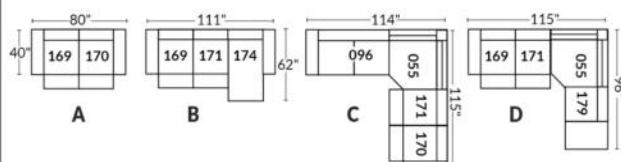
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

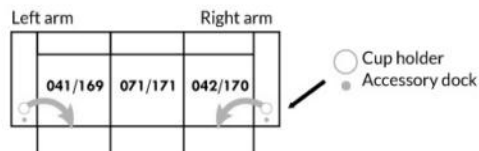
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

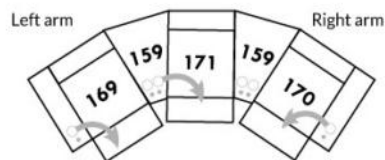
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

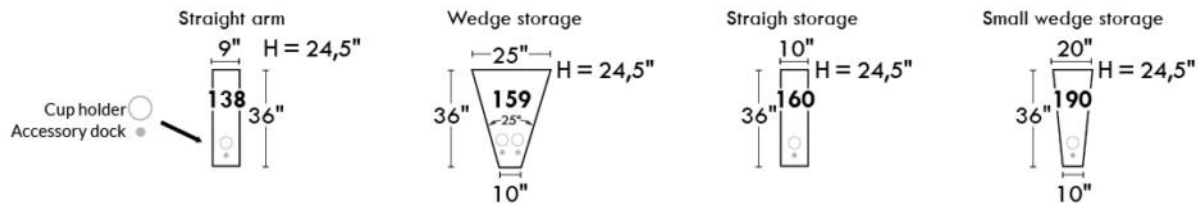
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

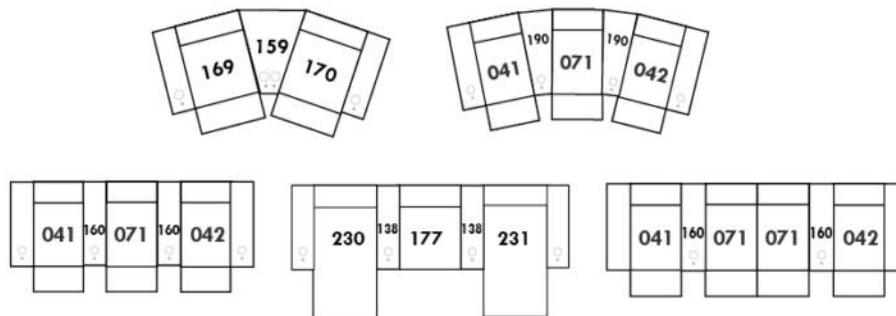
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

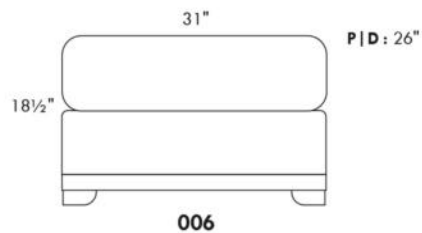
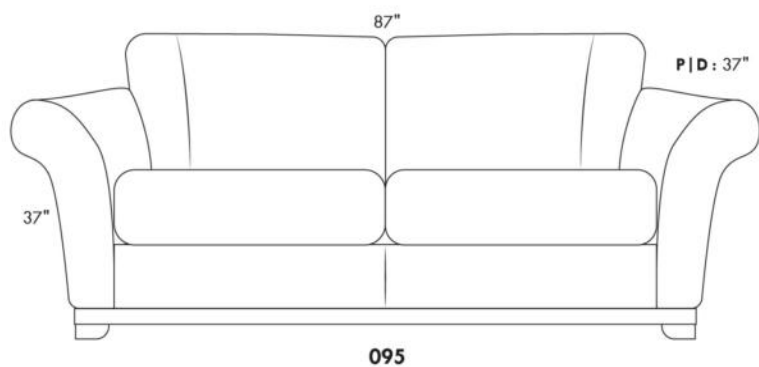
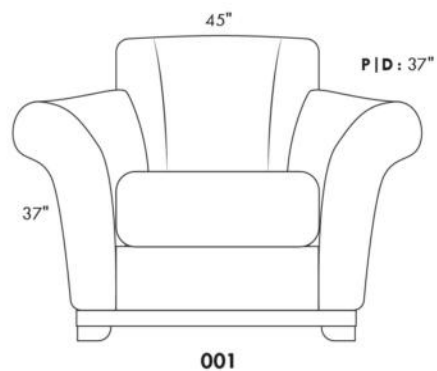
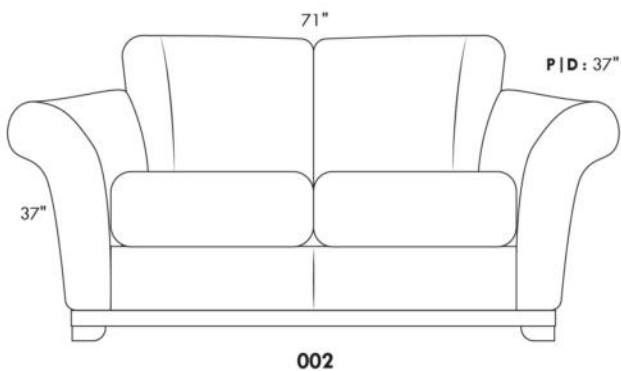
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1635	1760	1885	2010	2135	2260	1260	1350	1440
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2310	2480	2645	2815	2985	3150	1540	1660	1775
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	700	735	770	810	845	880	620	640	660
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2605	2835	3070	3305	3540	3775	1740	1870	2000

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER		2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM		515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE		945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

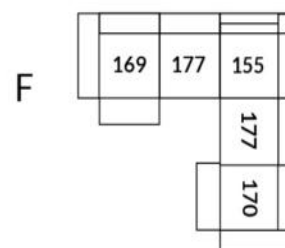
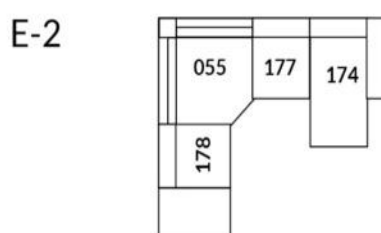
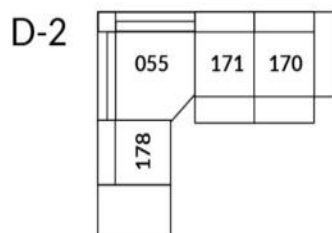
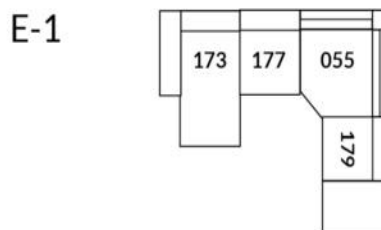
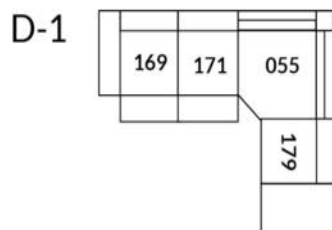
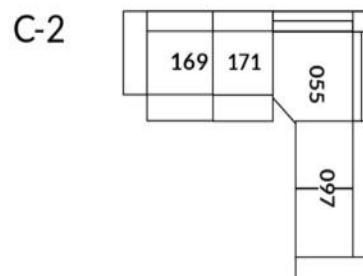
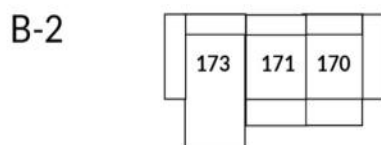
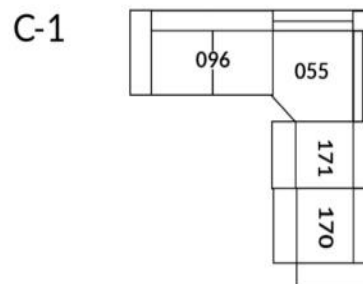
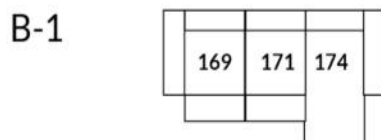
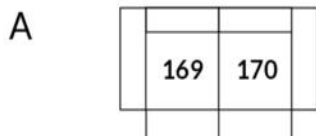
Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
CONFIGURATIONS									
A CONFIG (169-170)	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)	8130	8600	9060	9520	9985	10445	6470	6825	7175

USA Price List

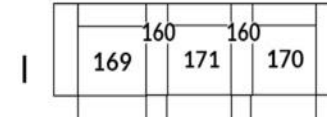
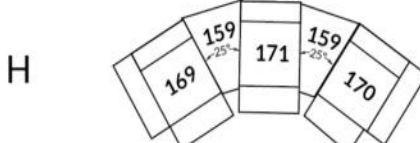
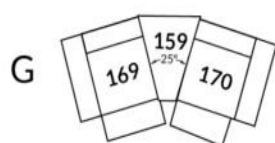
OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		8130	8600	9060	9520	9985	10445	6470	6825	7175
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		10265	10820	11360	11900	12445	12985	8340	8750	9175
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5905	6165	6420	6675	6935	7190	4890	5080	5285
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		8810	9190	9560	9930	10310	10680	7270	7560	7870
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		8700	9100	9500	9910	10310	10710	7200	7490	7800
J CONFIG (041-042)		4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		7720	8135	8555	8965	9390	9805	6095	6370	6640
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		7720	8135	8555	8965	9390	9805	6095	6370	6640
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		9785	10240	10690	11140	11605	12055	7980	8310	8635
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		5635	5855	6060	6275	6495	6700	4710	4860	5015
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		8405	8755	9080	9420	9770	10095	6995	7245	7505
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		8295	8665	9020	9400	9770	10125	6925	7175	7435

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large

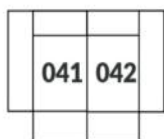


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

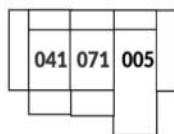


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

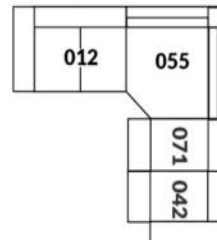
J



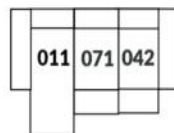
K-1



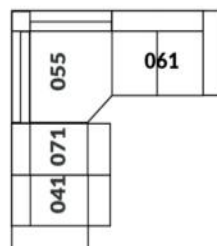
L-1



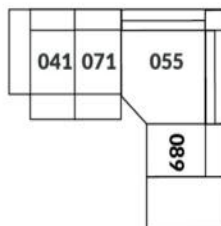
K-2



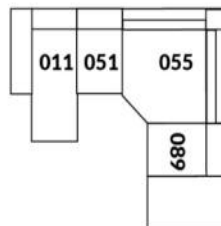
L-2



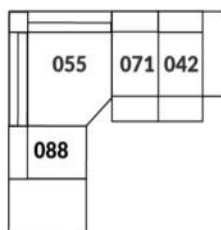
M-1



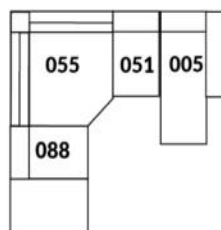
N-1



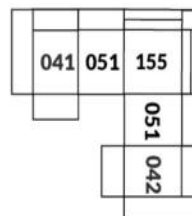
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

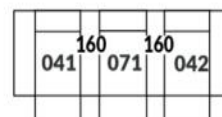
P



Q



R



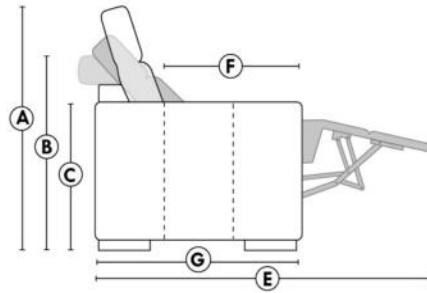
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

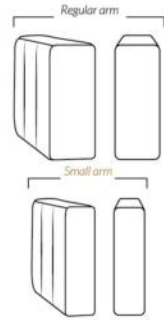


☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- Ⓐ 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ 24" Arm Height
- Ⓓ 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

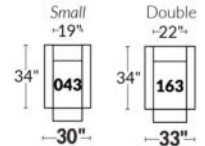
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



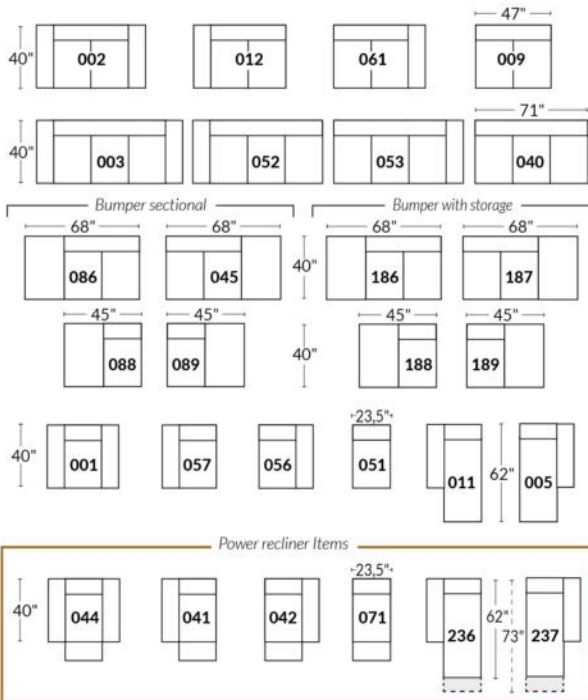
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

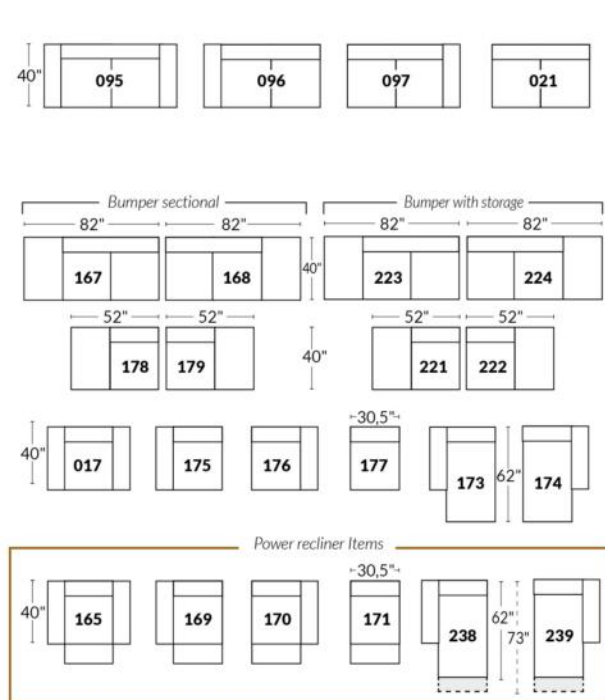
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



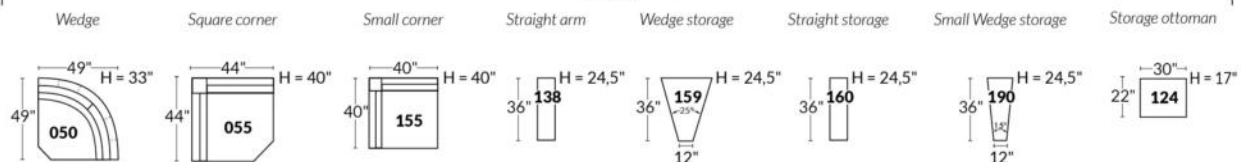
23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH



Others



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

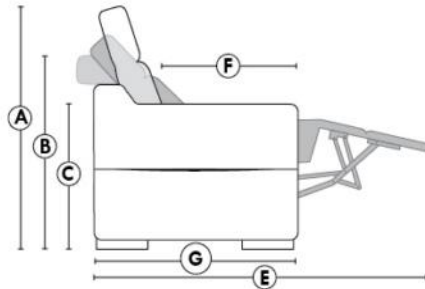
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

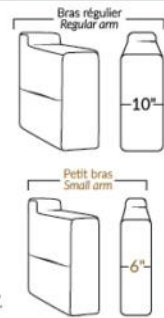
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

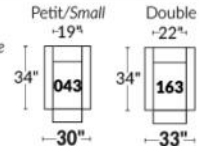
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

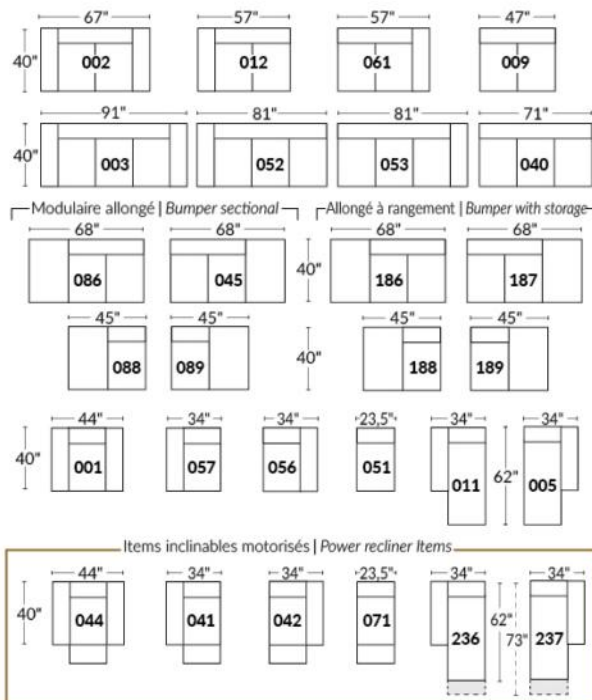


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

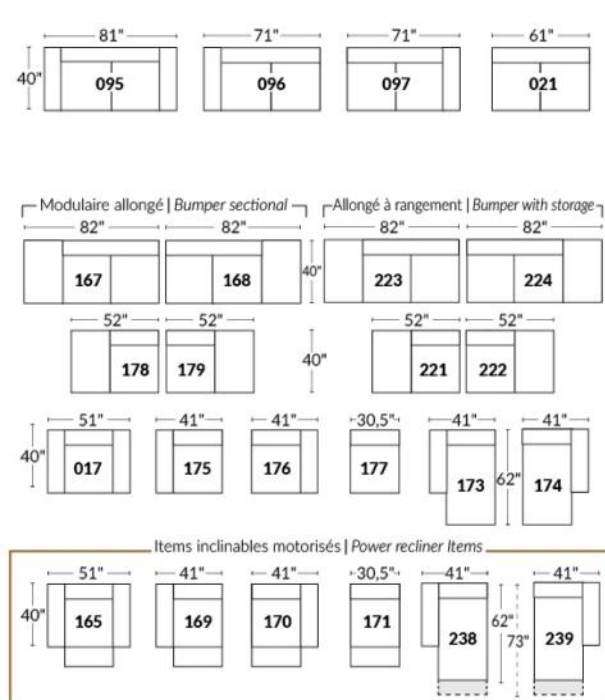
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



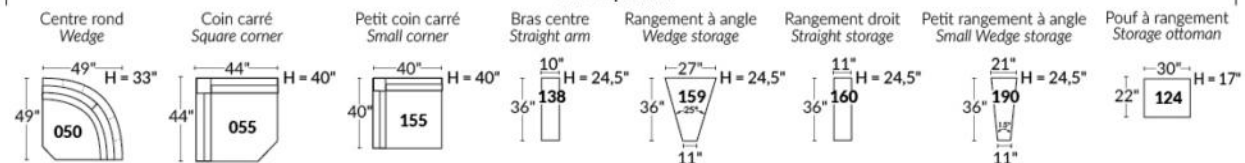
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



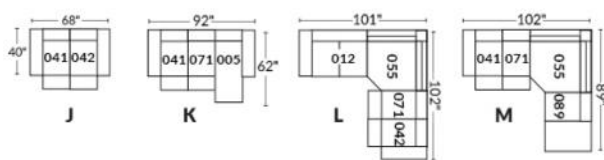
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



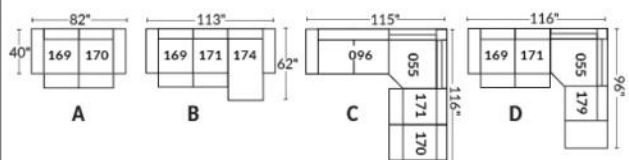
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

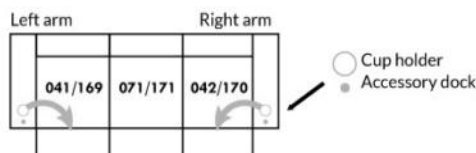
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

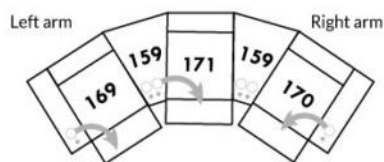
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

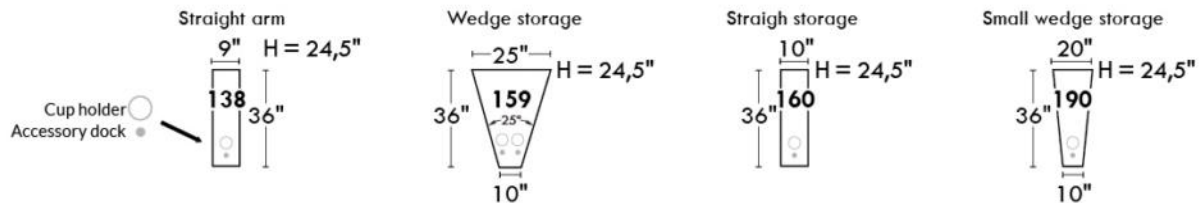
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

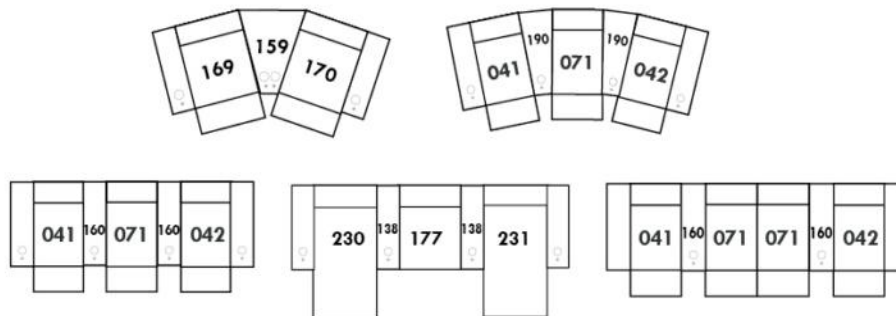
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

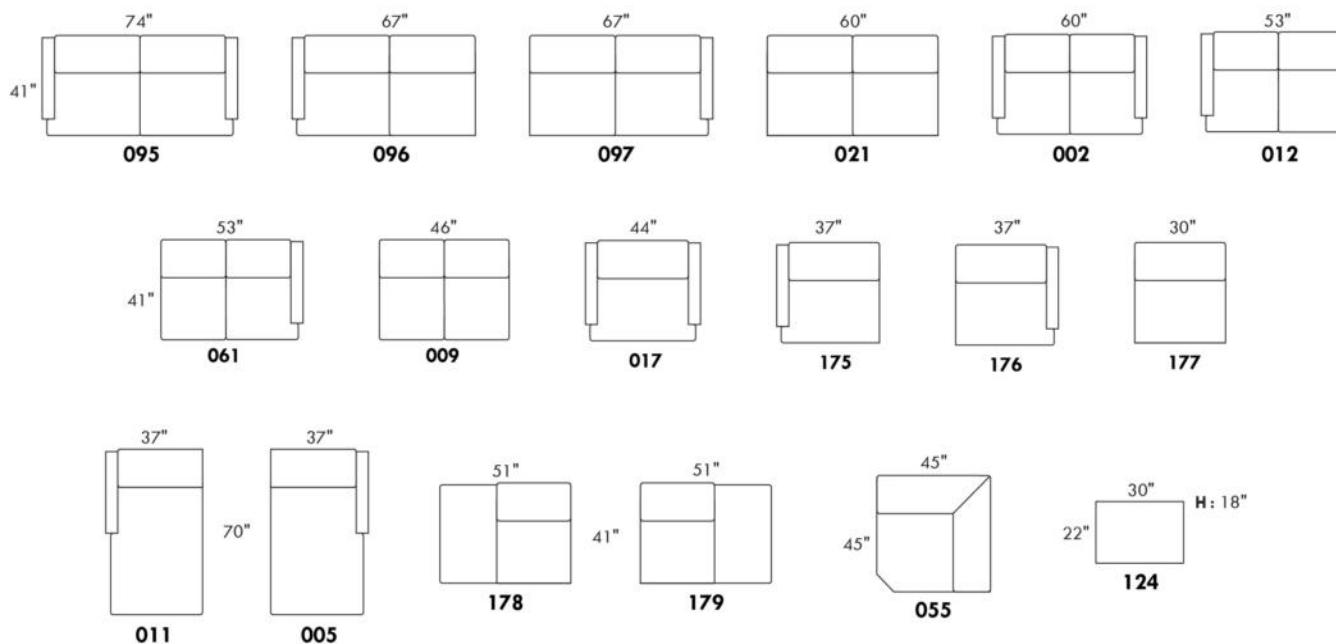
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$90 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$135 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2055	2215	2375	2535	2700	2860	1285	1370	1460
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1755	1905	2060	2215	2370	2520	1235	1350	1465
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1480	1650	1820	1990	2155	2325	1130	1225	1320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1755	1905	2060	2215	2370	2520	1235	1350	1465
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1755	1915	2075	2235	2400	2560	1180	1320	1460
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1585	1695	1805	1915	2025	2135	1095	1175	1255
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1905	2095	2290	2480	2670	2860	1475	1590	1710
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1700	1095	1165	1240
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1755	1915	2075	2235	2400	2560	1180	1320	1460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2455	2670	2880	3095	3305	3520	1620	1745	1870
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2155	2360	2565	2770	2975	3180	1535	1650	1770
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2155	2360	2565	2770	2975	3180	1535	1650	1770
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	765	830	895	960	1030	1095	705	720	735
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1290	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	1005	1100	1195
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1290	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	1005	1100	1195
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1035	1155	1270	1385	1505	1620	940	1030	1115
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1345	1495	1650	1805	1960	2110	1035	1125	1210
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1345	1495	1650	1805	1960	2110	1035	1125	1210
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4745	5125	5505	5885	6270	6650	3635	3915	4205
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	3990	4370	4760	5150	5540	5920	3165	3415	3660
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	5435	5935	6440	6945	7455	7950	4305	4670	5030
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	3910	4265	4625	4985	5345	5700	2770	3000	3235

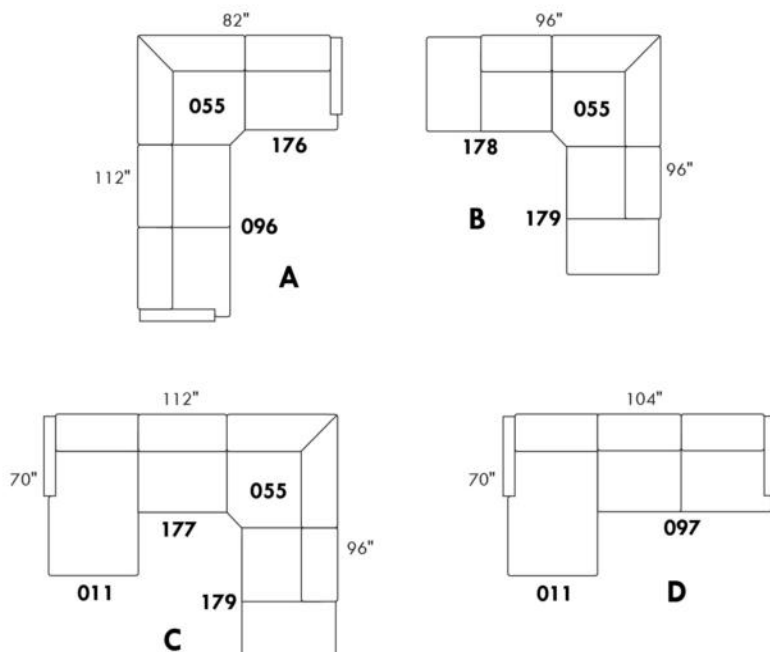
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

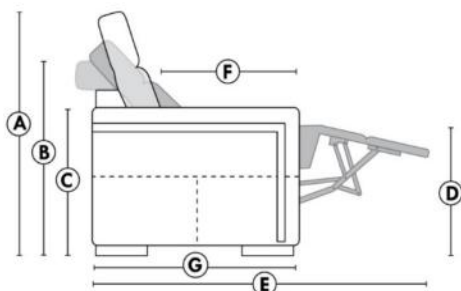
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

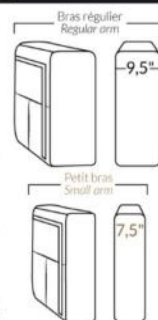
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

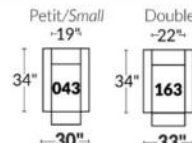
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

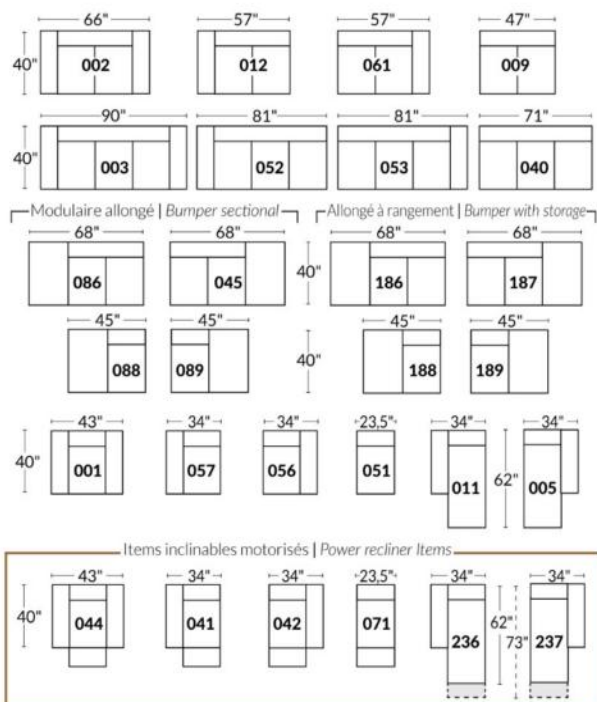


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

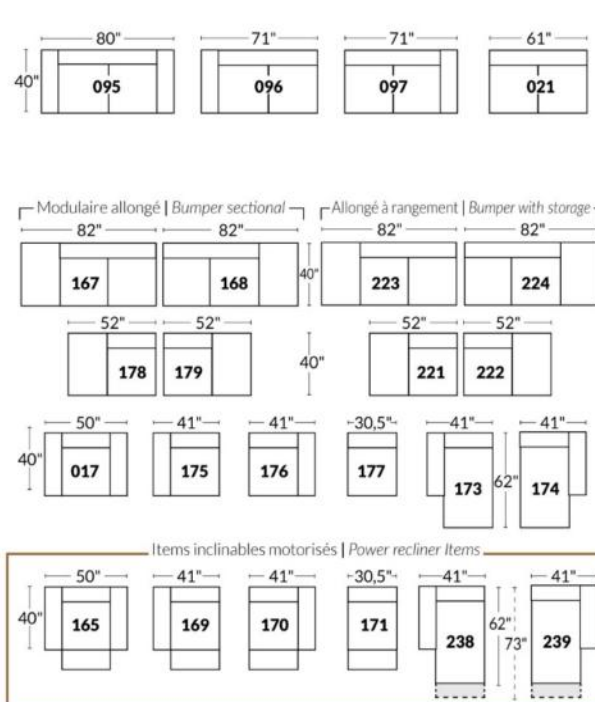
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



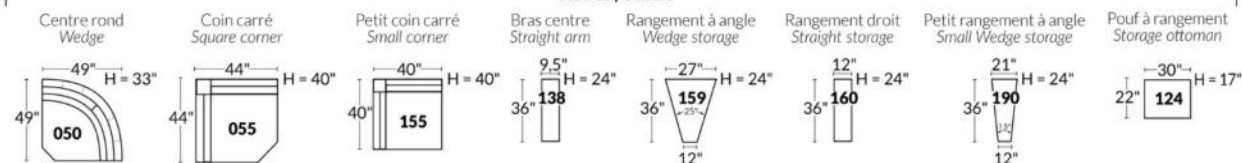
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



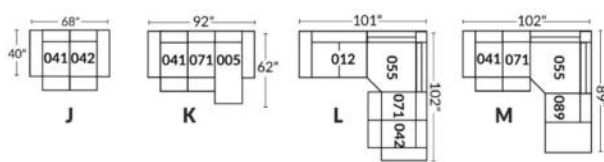
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



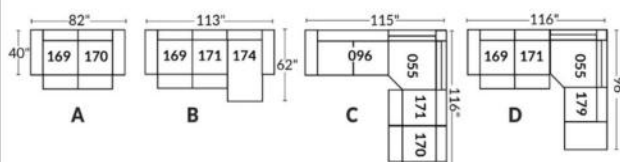
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

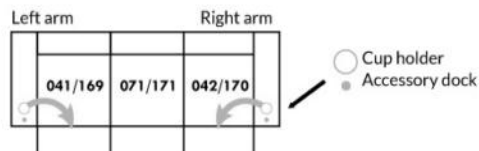
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

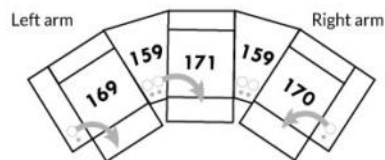
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

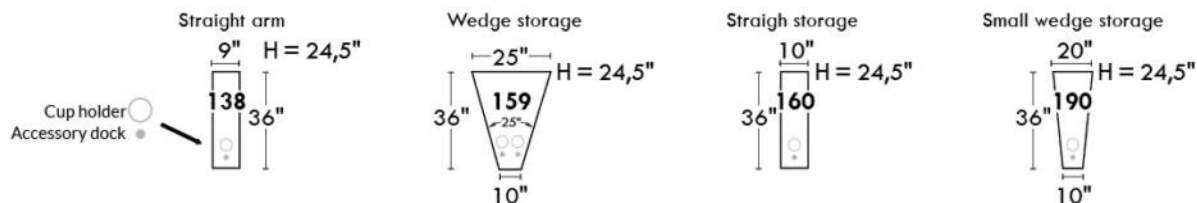
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

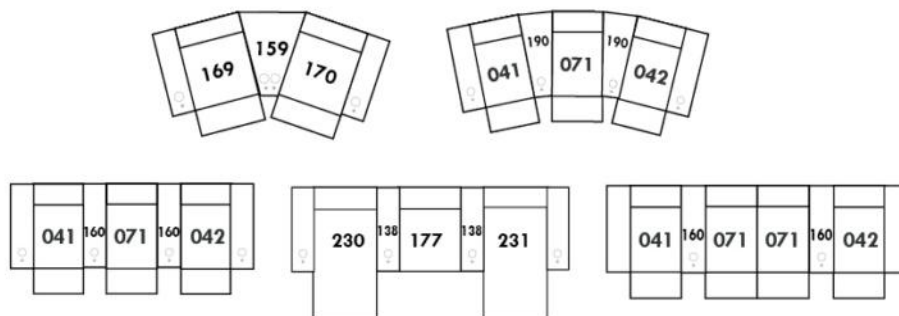
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

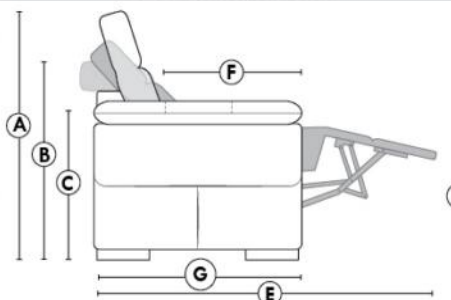
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

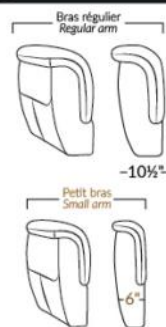
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

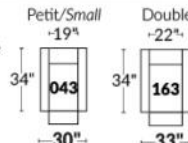
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

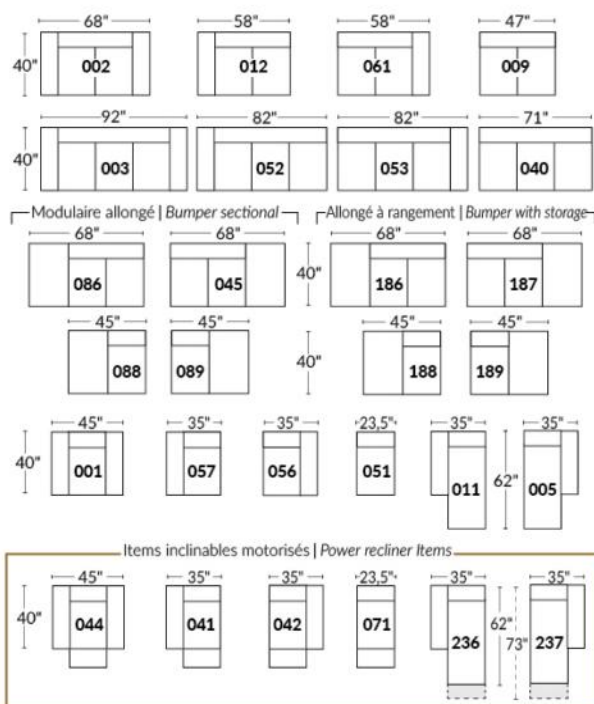


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

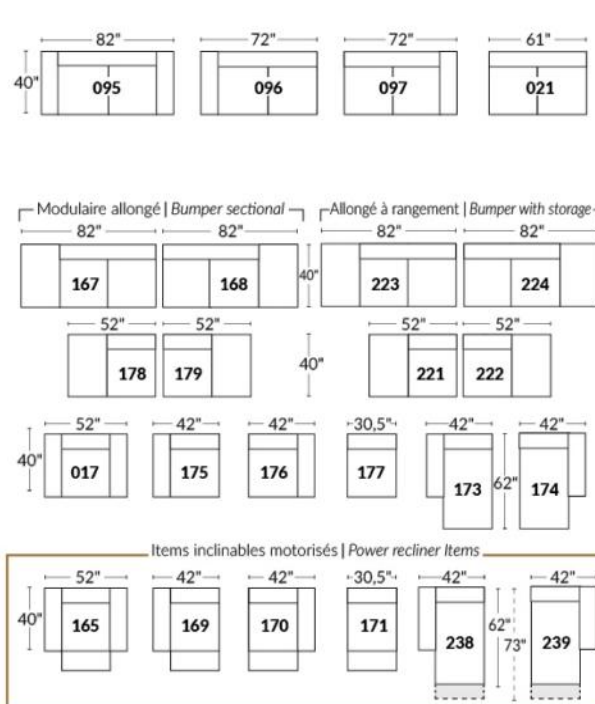
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



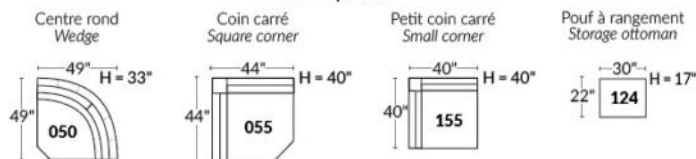
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



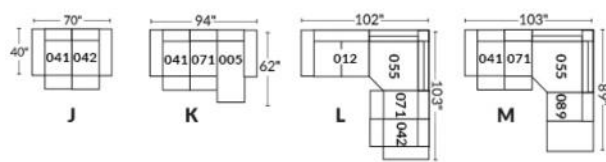
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



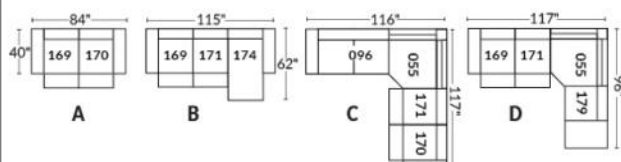
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

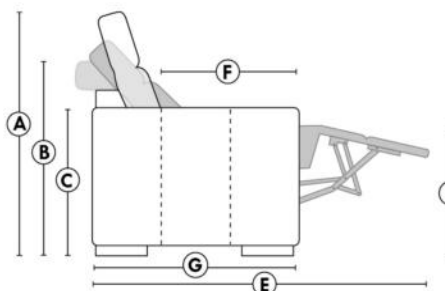
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

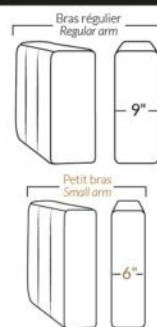
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

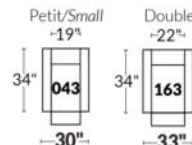
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

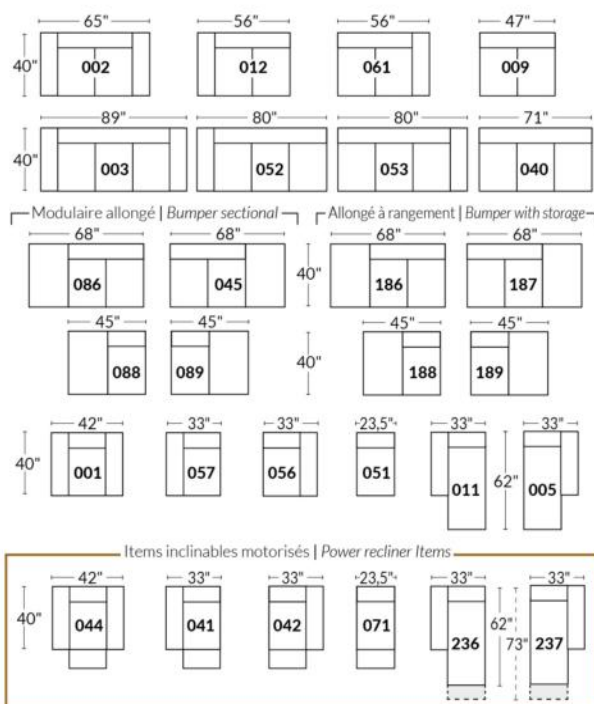


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

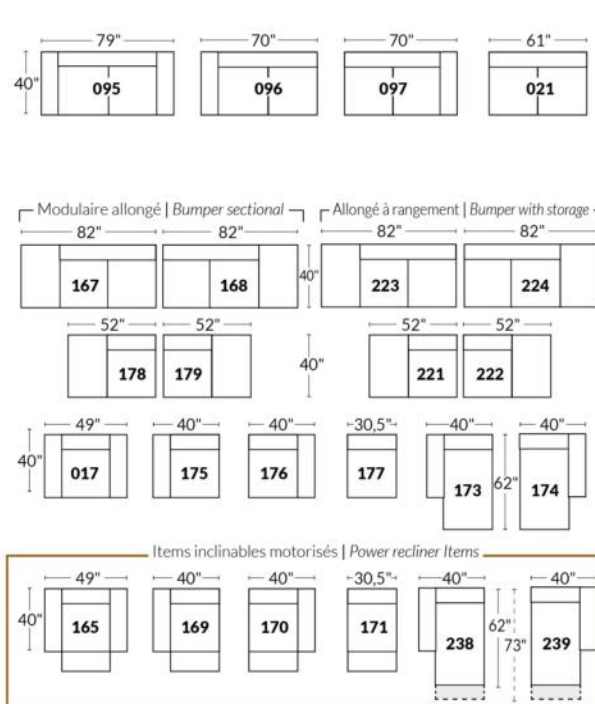
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



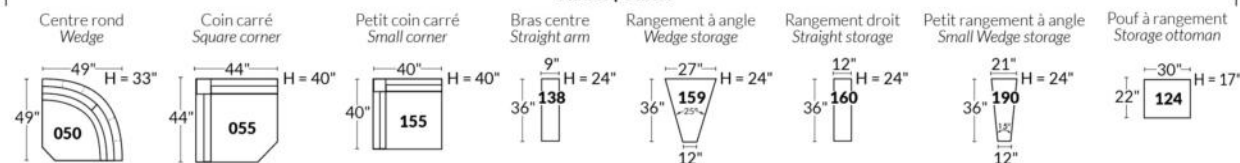
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



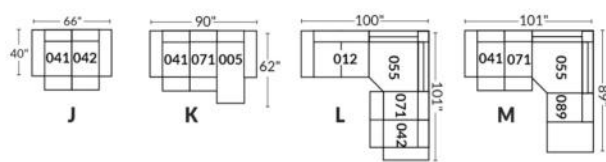
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



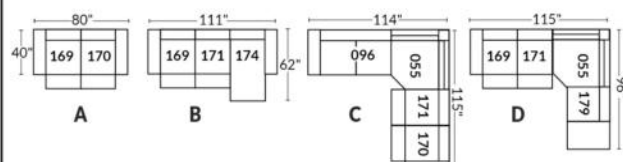
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

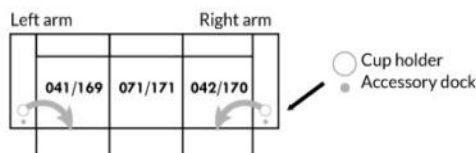
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

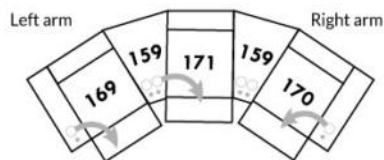
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

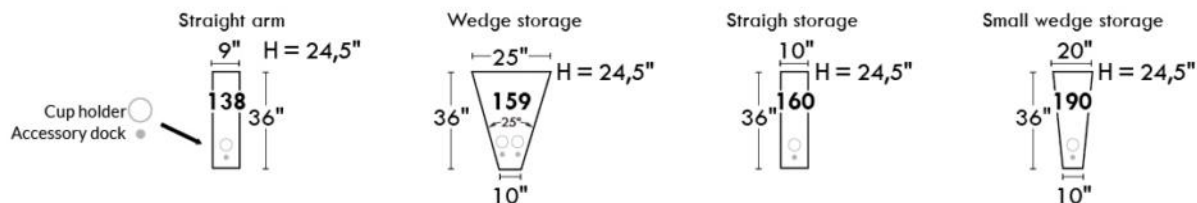
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

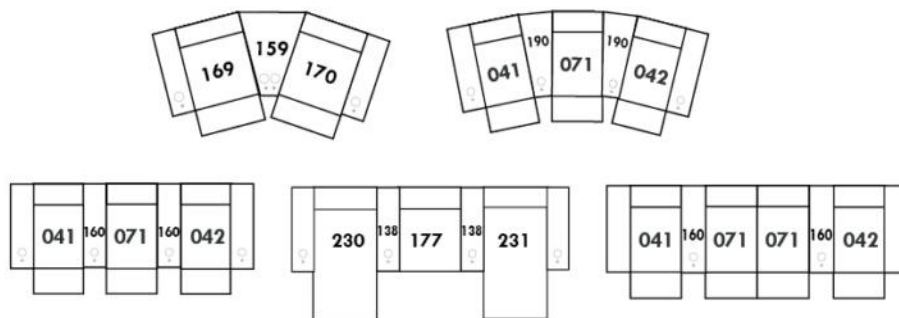
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

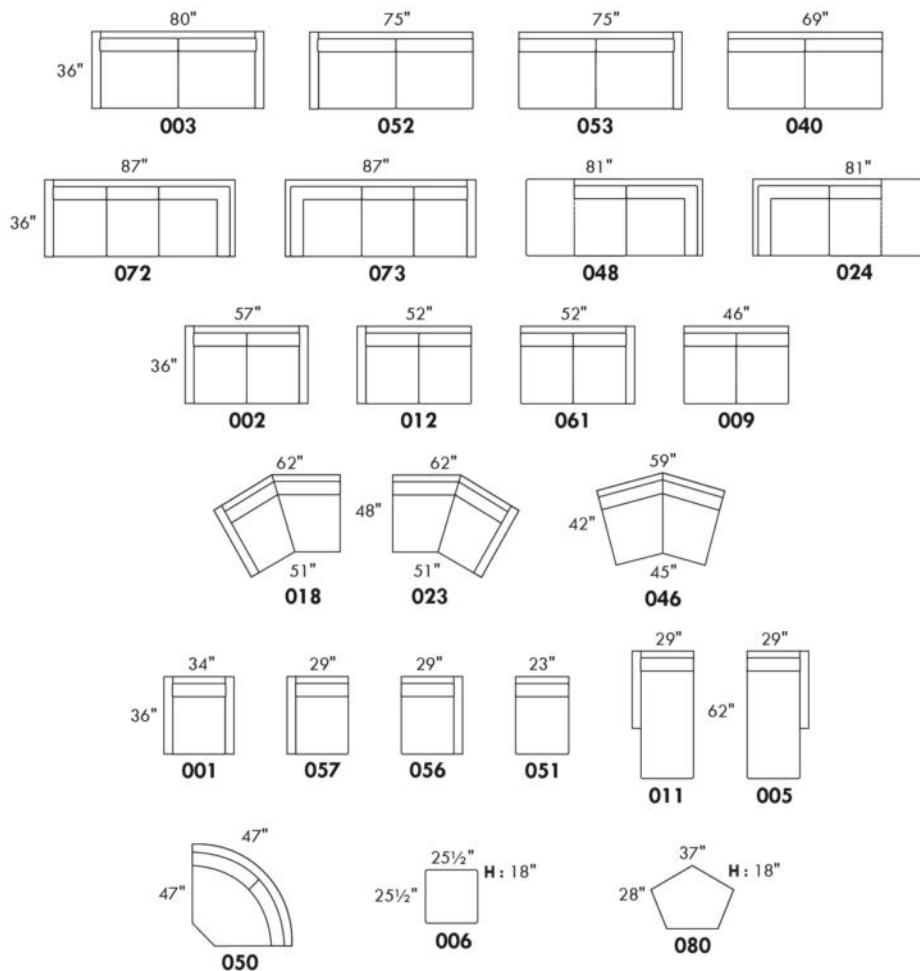
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1360	1480	1605	1730	1855	1980	1030	1110	1190
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1935	2085	2230	2375	2520	2670	1410	1510	1615
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2280	2480	2675	2875	3070	3270	1730	1840	1950
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1600	1725	1850	1975	2095	2220	1165	1250	1330
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	730	765	800	840	875	550	580	610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1630	1795	1965	2135	2305	2470	1195	1315	1430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1600	1725	1850	1975	2095	2220	1165	1250	1330
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1715	1865	2010	2155	2305	2450	1315	1385	1460
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1645	1810	1980	2150	2315	2485	1225	1345	1460
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1645	1810	1980	2150	2315	2485	1225	1345	1460
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2345	2495	2640	2785	2930	3080	1715	1820	1920
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2060	2260	2455	2655	2850	3050	1535	1650	1770
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1360	1525	1695	1865	2030	2200	1140	1235	1330
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2345	2495	2640	2785	2930	3080	1715	1820	1920
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1440	1550	1660	1770	1880	1990	1080	1160	1240
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	940	1050	1160	1270	1380	1490	765	845	925
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2180	2385	2590	2795	3000	3205	1635	1775	1915
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2180	2385	2590	2795	3000	3205	1635	1775	1915
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1175	1300	1425	1550	1675	1795	940	1015	1085
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1175	1300	1425	1550	1675	1795	940	1015	1085
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1715	1865	2010	2155	2305	2450	1315	1385	1460
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2480	2675	2875	3070	3270	3465	1835	1980	2125
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2480	2675	2875	3070	3270	3465	1835	1980	2125
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	755	795	830	865	905	940	645	685	720

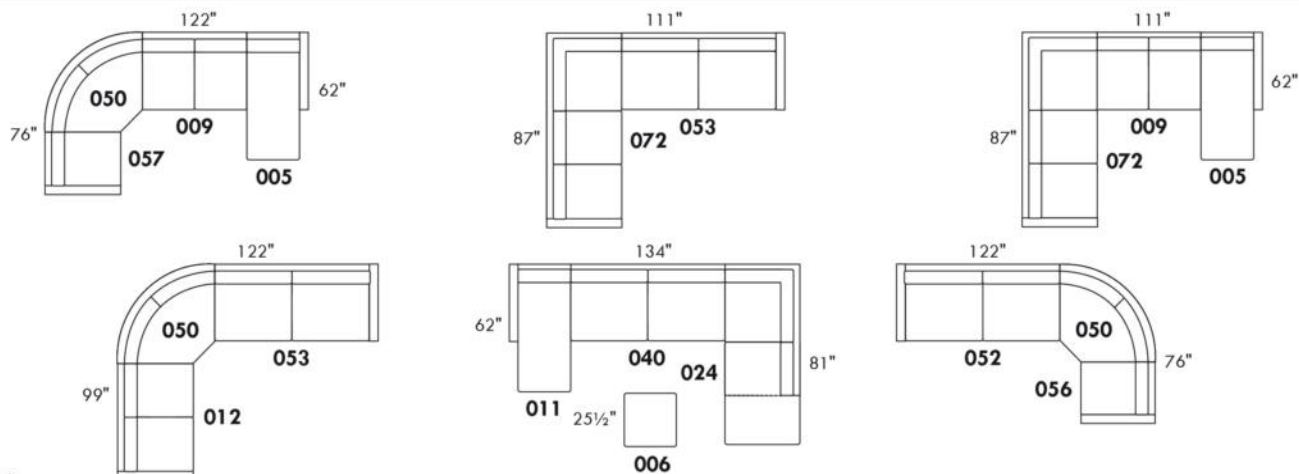
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

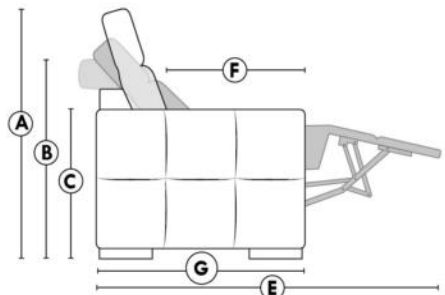
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

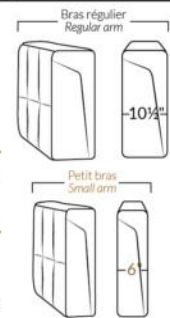
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

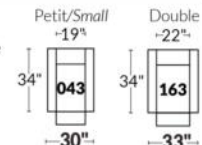
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

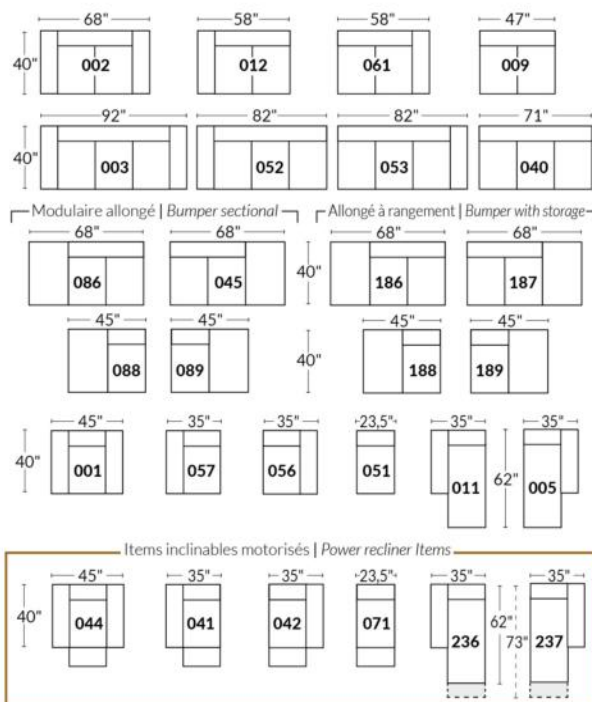


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

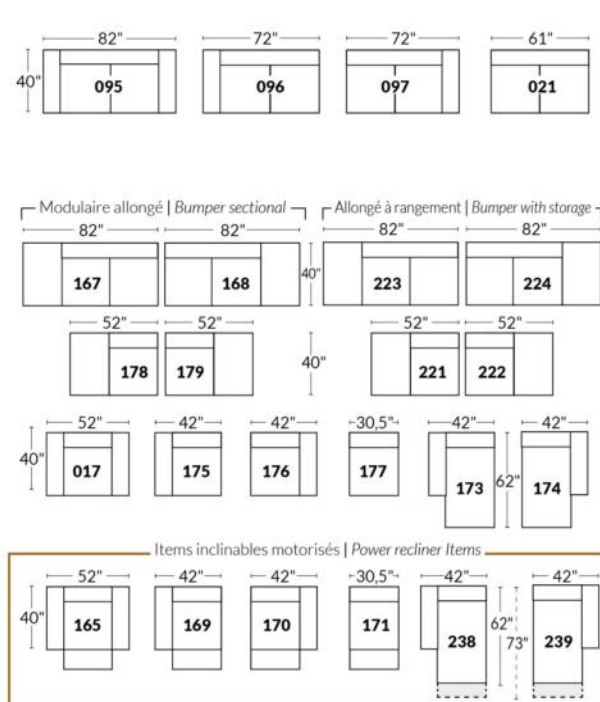
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



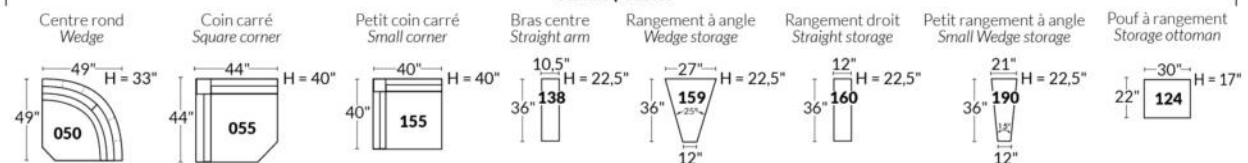
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



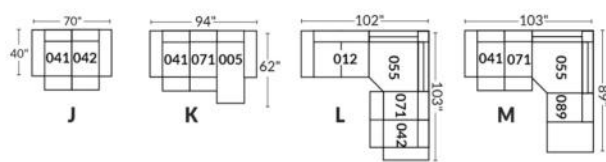
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



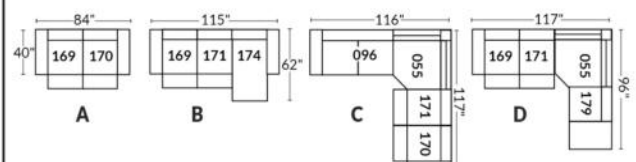
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

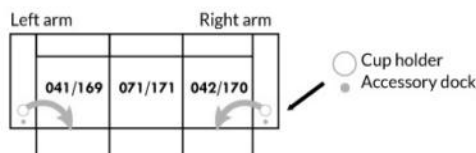
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

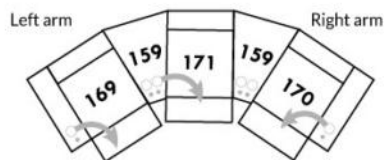
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

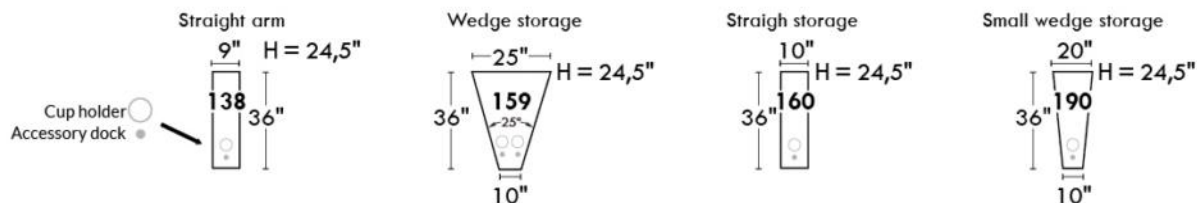
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

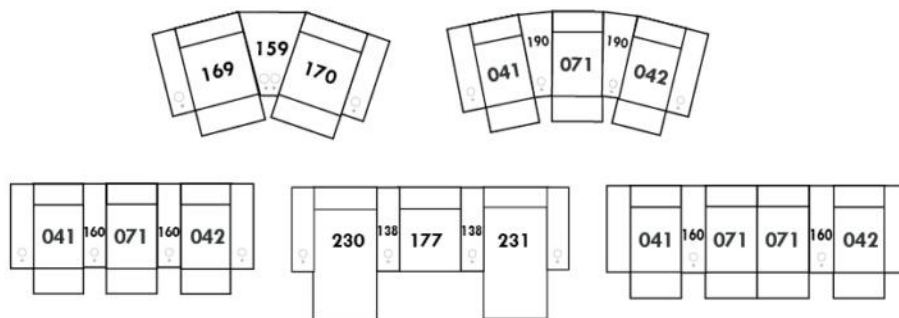
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



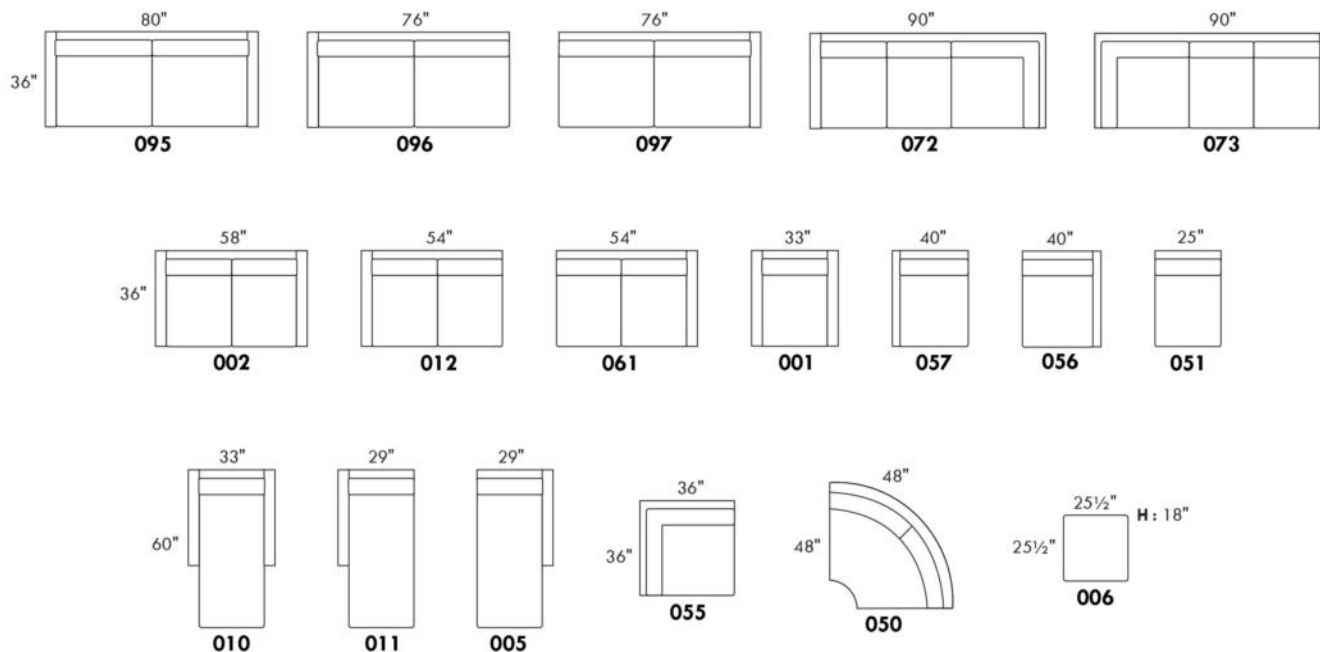
USA Price List

TALBOT

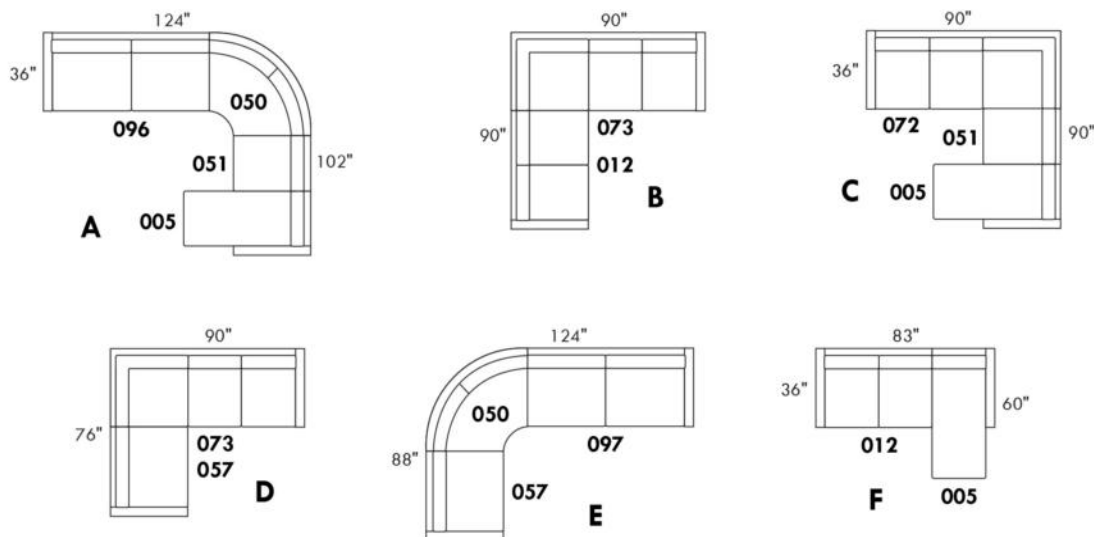
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1465	1585	1700	1820	1935	2055	1045	1125	1205
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	2015	2180	2340	2500	2660	2825	1480	1590	1700
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1460	1590	1725	1855	1990	2120	1085	1175	1260
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	730	765	800	840	875	550	580	610
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1730	1865	1995	2125	2260	2390	1180	1305	1430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1460	1590	1725	1855	1990	2120	1085	1175	1260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1755	1890	2030	2170	2310	2450	1395	1510	1630
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1465	1605	1745	1885	2025	2165	1095	1160	1225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	985	1100	1220	1335	1455	1570	890	960	1035
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1410	1535	1660	1780	1905	2030	1030	1110	1190
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	1745	990	1055	1125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	1745	990	1055	1125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1755	1890	2030	2170	2310	2450	1395	1510	1630
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2740	2960	3180	3400	3620	3840	1745	1855	1965
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2740	2960	3180	3400	3620	3840	1745	1855	1965
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2485	2705	2925	3145	3365	3585	1575	1685	1795
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	2230	2450	2670	2890	3110	3330	1520	1645	1770
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	2230	2450	2670	2890	3110	3330	1520	1645	1770
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	6140	6745	7360	7965	8580	9185	4590	4940	5290
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	4495	4850	5210	5570	5930	6290	3140	3365	3595
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	5185	5650	6125	6590	7065	7530	3720	3990	4260
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	4010	4325	4640	4955	5270	5585	2735	2910	3090
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4965	5420	5875	6330	6785	7240	3605	3860	4120
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	3215	3480	3755	4025	4300	4570	2480	2685	2890

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

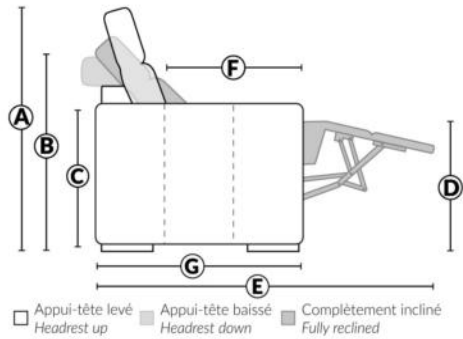
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

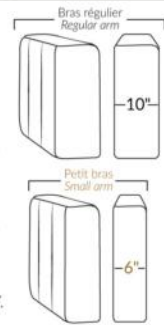


- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

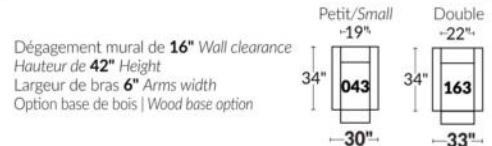
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



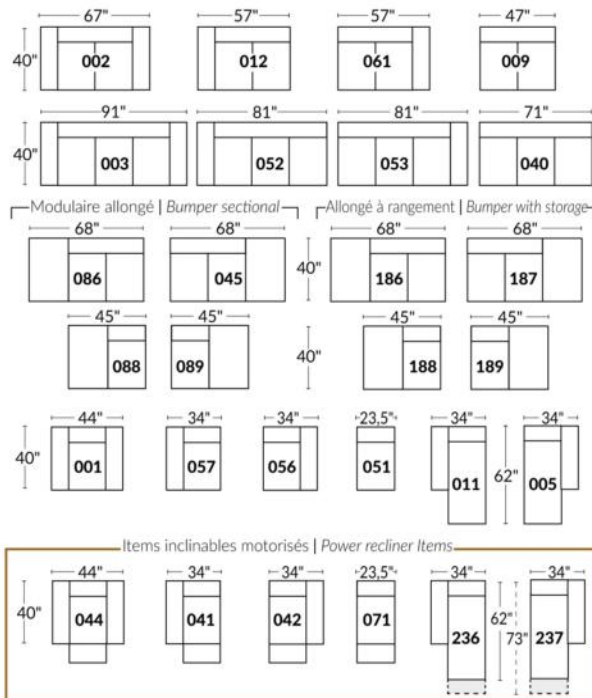
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

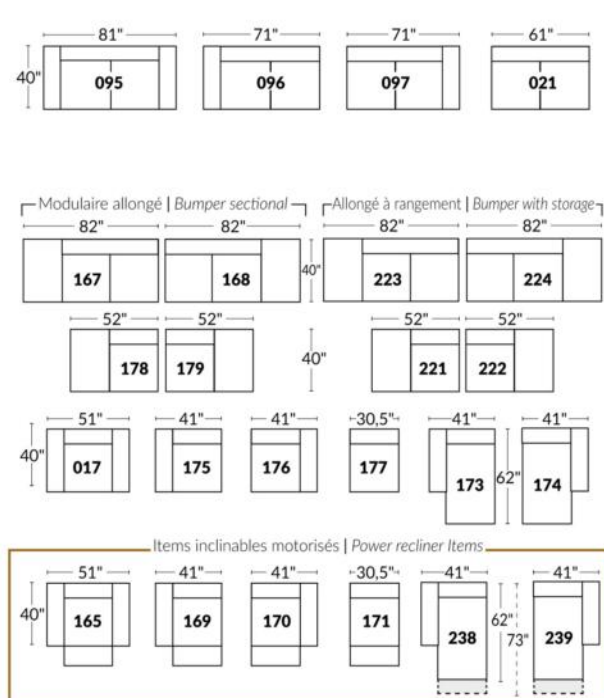
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



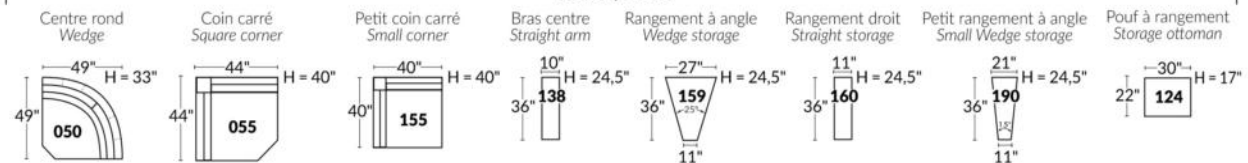
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



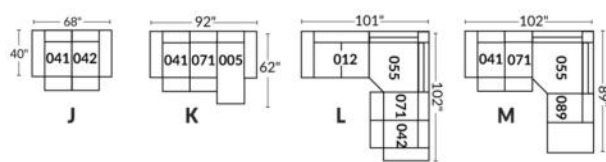
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



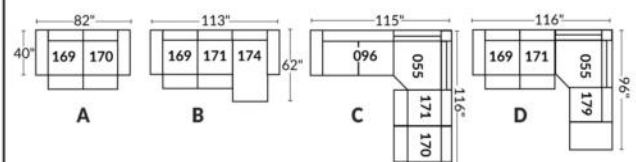
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

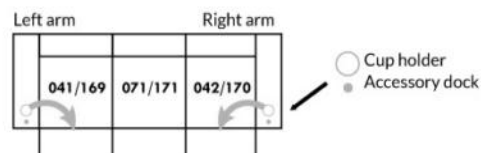
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

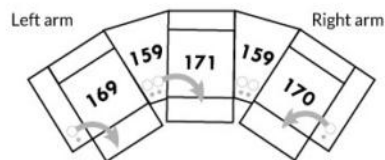
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

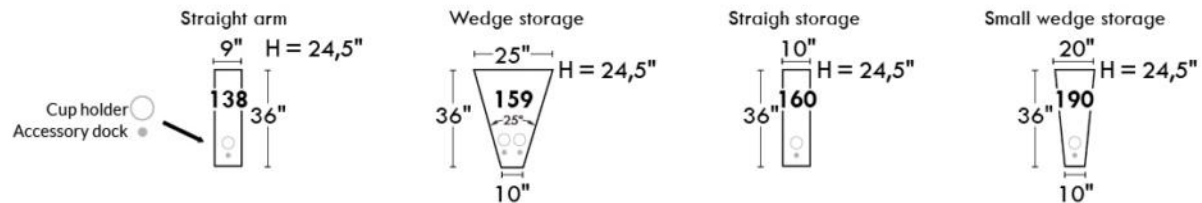
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

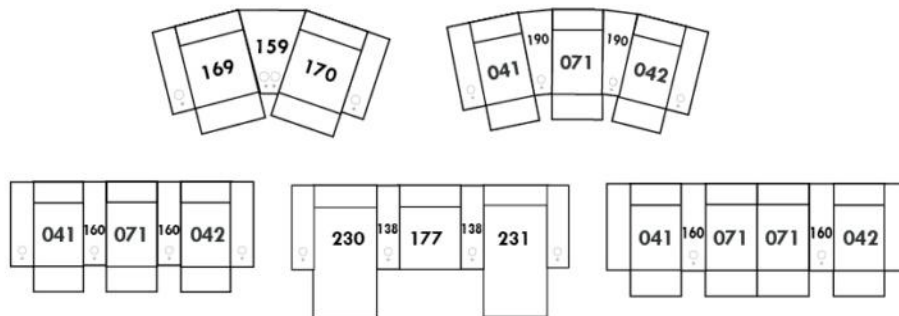
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

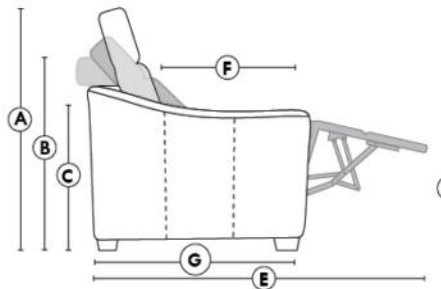
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

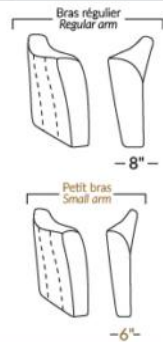
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

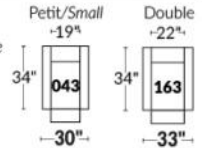
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

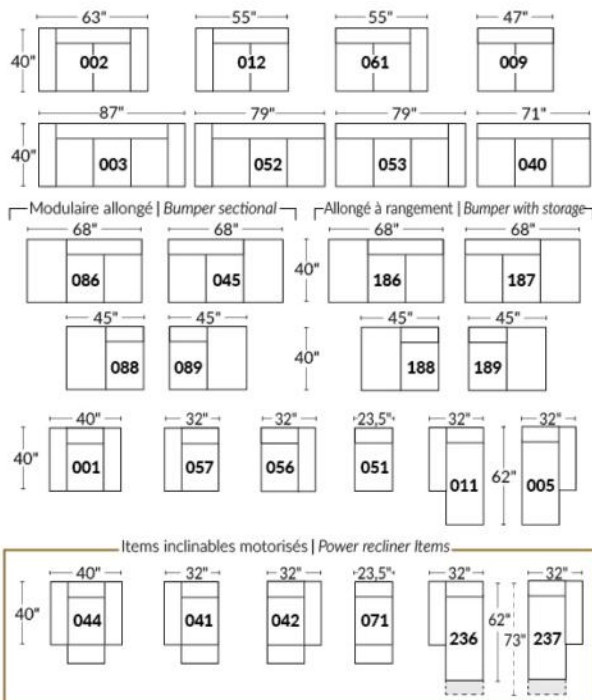


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

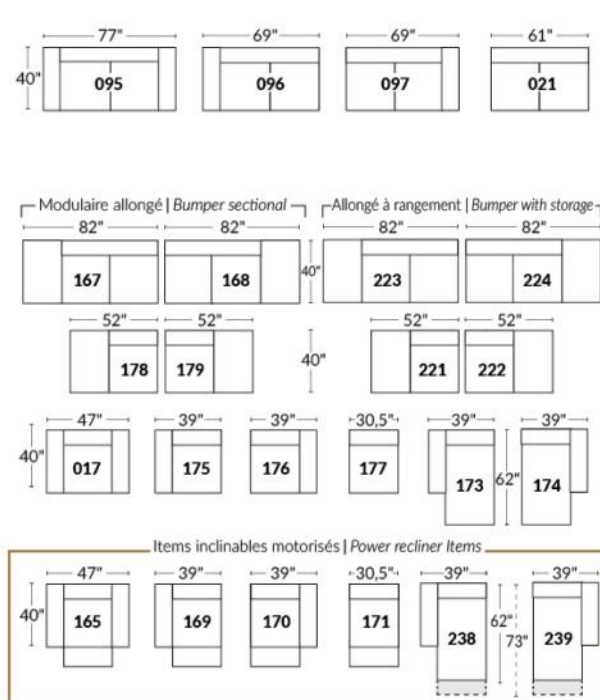
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



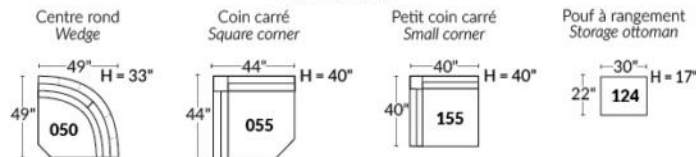
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



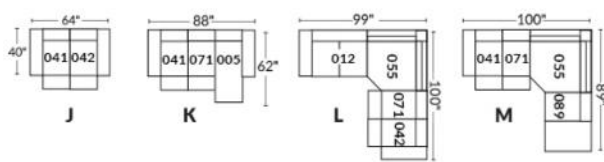
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



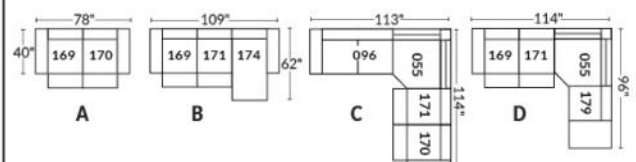
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	565	620	670	720	770	435	465	495
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	945	985	1020	1055	1095	1130	720	740	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	940	990	1045	1095	1145	685	705	730
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

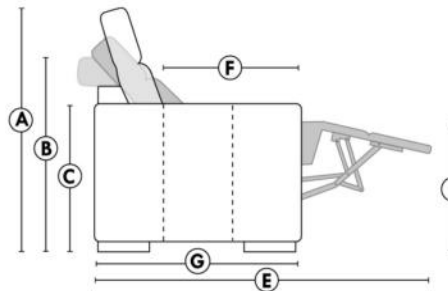
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

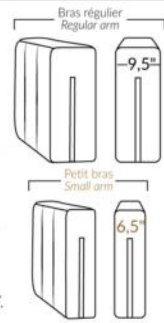
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6,5"**

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

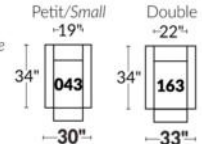
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

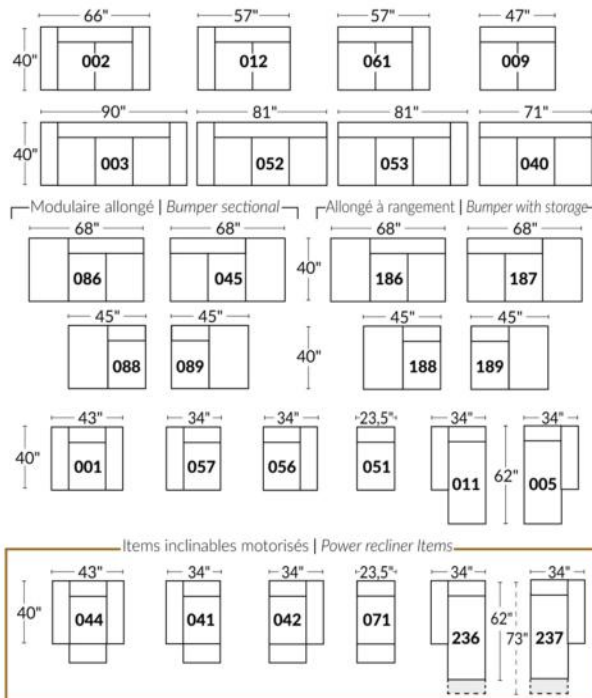


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

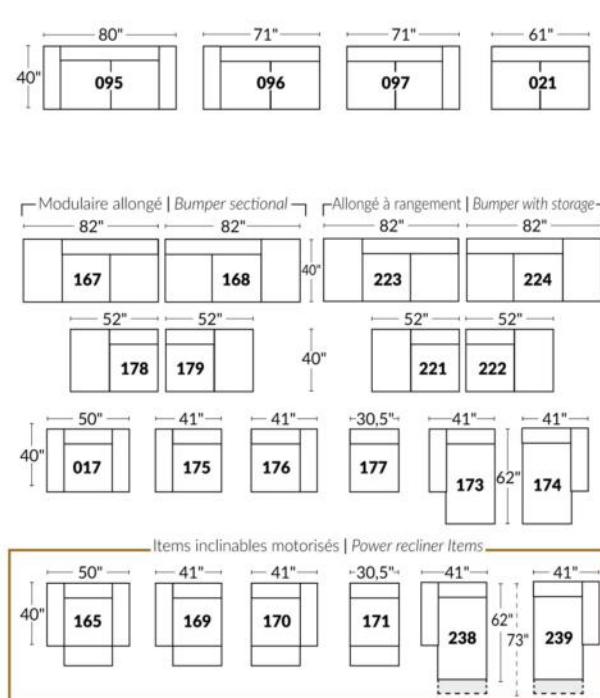
Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



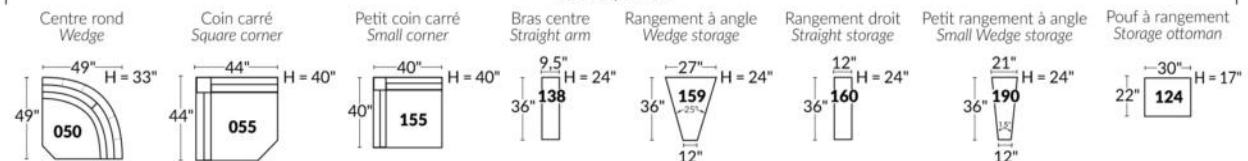
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



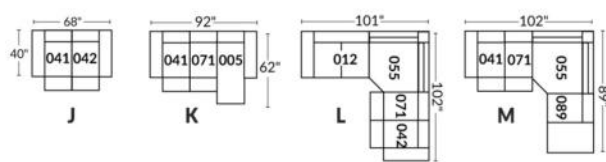
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



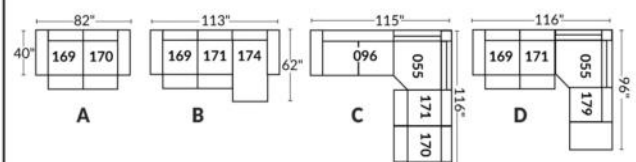
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

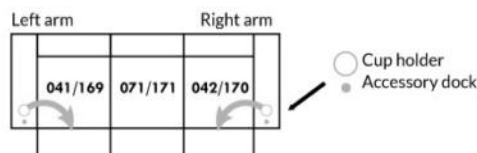
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

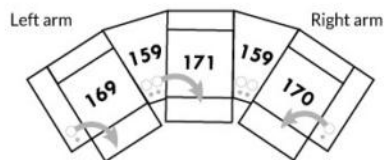
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

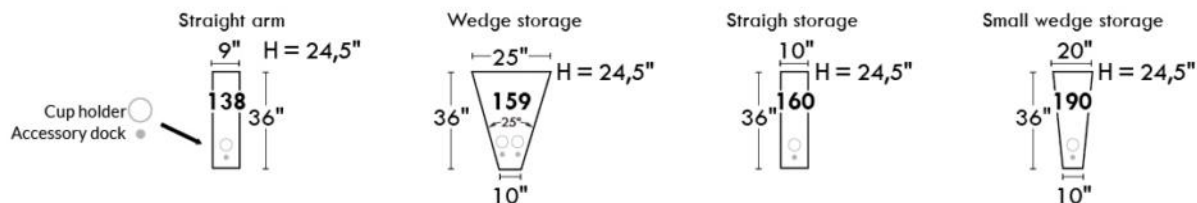
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

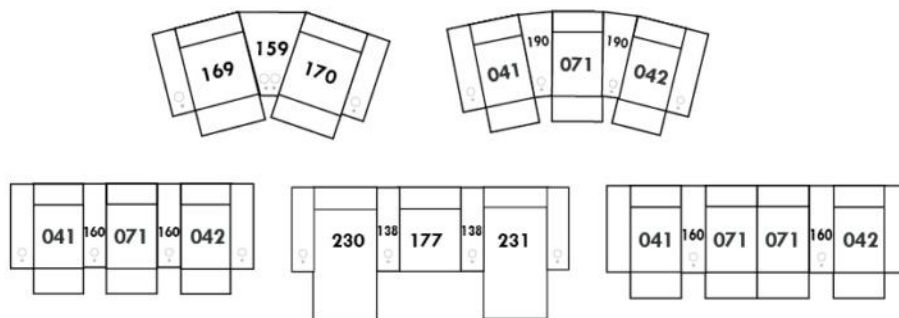
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

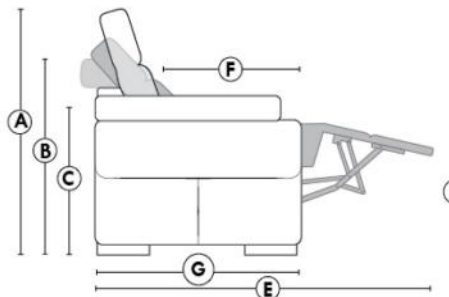
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

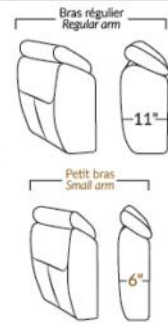
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

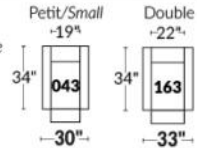
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

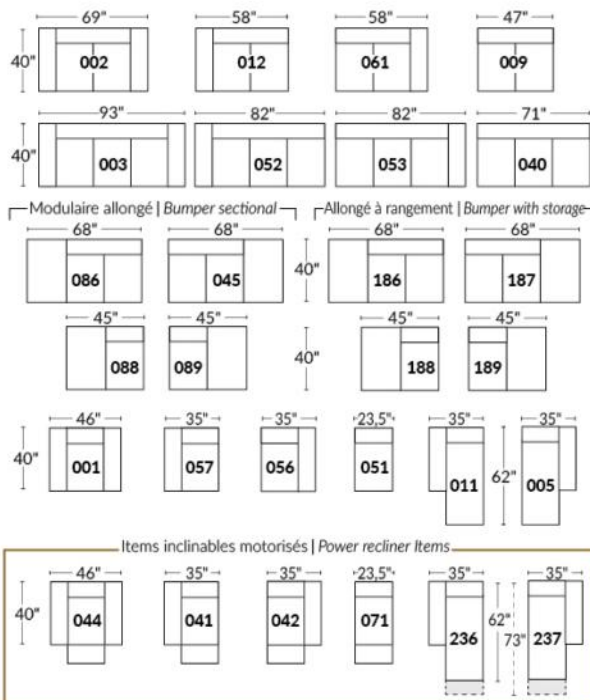


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

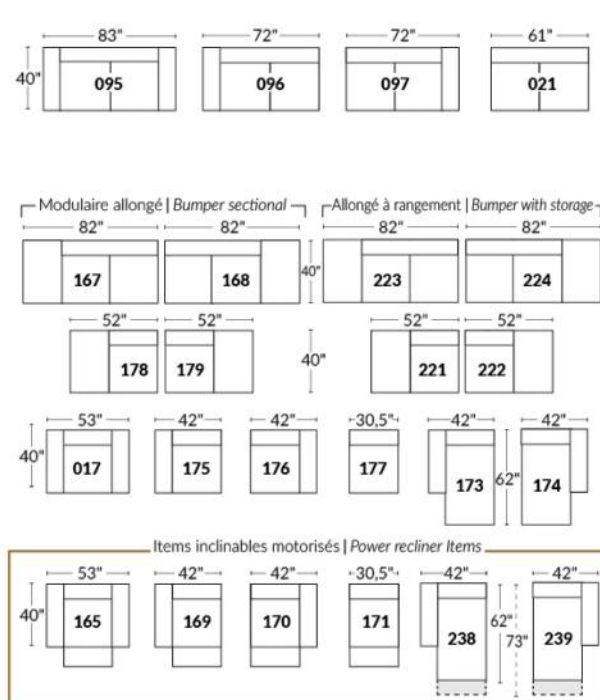
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



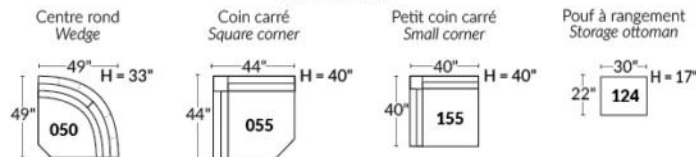
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



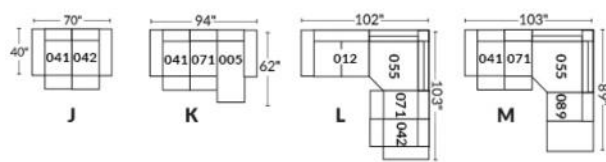
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



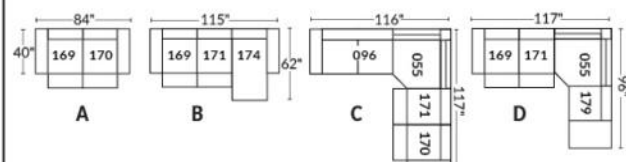
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Nails on front arm: add \$45/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2330	2470	2610	2750	2890	3030	1905	1960	2010
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3350	3505	3660	3810	3965	4120	2690	2780	2865
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	4040	4250	4465	4675	4890	5100	3255	3380	3505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2345	2450	2550	2655	2755	2860	1870	1965	2060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2195	2290	2385	2480	2575	2670	1755	1840	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2455	2595	2735	2875	3015	3150	1975	2060	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2655	2780	2905	3030	3150	3275	2070	2185	2305
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	3050	3190	3330	3465	3605	3745	2410	2535	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2345	2435	2520	2610	2700	2785	1995	2060	2125
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2735	2875	3015	3150	3290	3430	2305	2345	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2830	2960	3095	3225	3355	3490	2390	2440	2495
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	2675	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1360	1430	1505	1575	1650	1725	1050	1115	1180
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3575	3740	3900	4060	4220	4385	2845	2975	3110

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Nails on front arm: add \$45/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1880	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	1480	1550	1615
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2890	3020	3150	3285	3415	3550	2305	2390	2480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1825	1915	2000	2090	2180	2265	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2795	2930	3070	3210	3350	3490	2200	2295	2390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1790	1905	2025	2140	2260	2375	1400	1455	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3635	3835	4030	4230	4425	4625	2920	3030	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3190	3345	3495	3650	3805	3960	2500	2610	2720
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	935	970	1005	1045	1080	1115	810	825	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2375	2510	2640	2770	2905	3035	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2810	2940	3070	3205	3335	3465	2310	2360	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2945	3080	3210	3345	3475	3605	2485	2580	2675
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3100	3270	3440	3605	3775	3945	2420	2535	2655
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2480	2590	2700	2810	2920	3030	2085	2170	2260
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1960	2040	2120	2200	2280	2360	1660	1740	1820

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$45/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	3000	1905	2025	2140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2090	2195	2295	2400	2500	1600	1685	1775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1465	1565	1660	1755	1850	1945	1140	1225	1315
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1915	2025	2135	2245	2355	2465	1535	1615	1695
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2990	3130	3270	3410	3550	3685	2400	2500	2605
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1995	2095	2200	2305	2405	2510	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	2110	2235	2360	2485	2610	2735	1725	1805	1885
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	3290	3465	3645	3820	3995	4170	2625	2740	2860
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2770	2865	2960	3055	3150	3245	2400	2485	2575
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2955	3080	3205	3330	3455	3575	2500	2620	2735
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4960	5180	5400	5620	5840	6060	4170	4340	4520
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6815	7130	7445	7760	8075	8390	5650	5935	6220
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10005	10485	10955	11430	11910	12385	8135	8480	8825
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8730	9165	9595	10025	10460	10890	7170	7485	7800
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4690	4870	5040	5220	5400	5570	3990	4120	4250
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6365	6640	6905	7180	7455	7720	5315	5545	5780
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	9435	9880	10310	10755	11200	11635	7755	8055	8355
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8335	8765	9185	9610	10045	10460	6850	7120	7380



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

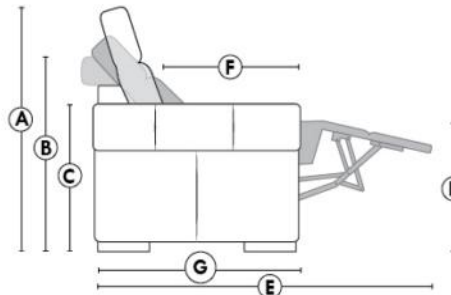
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

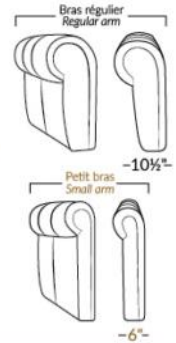
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

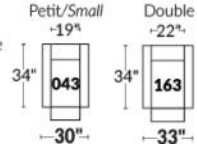
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

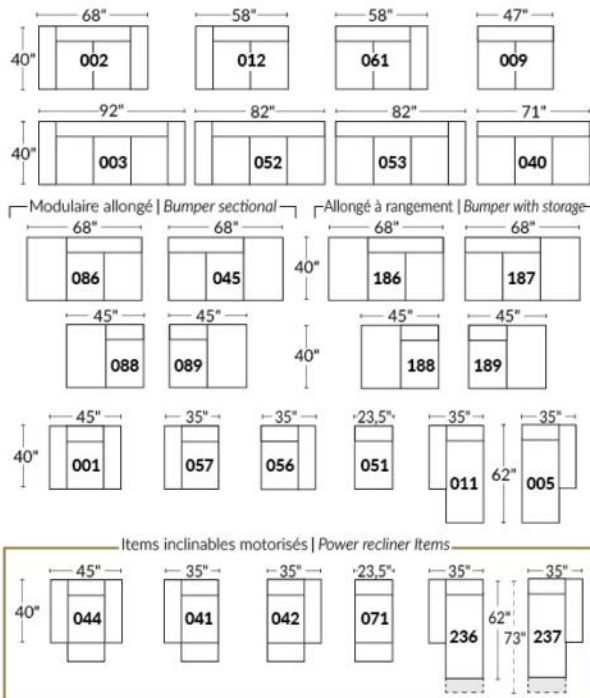


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

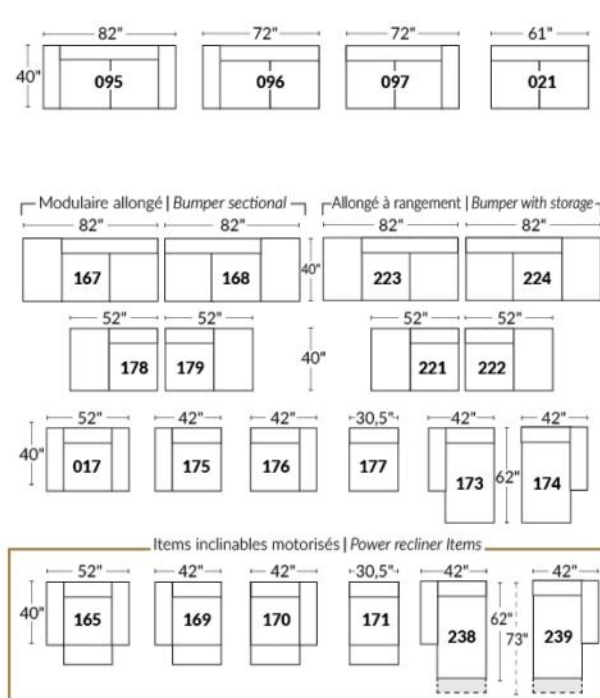
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



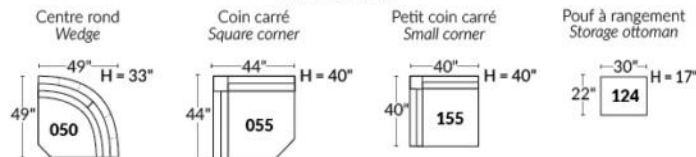
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



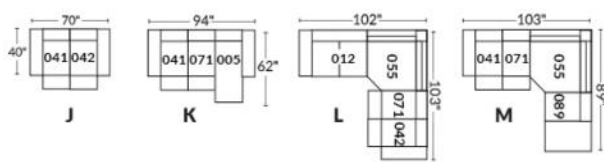
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



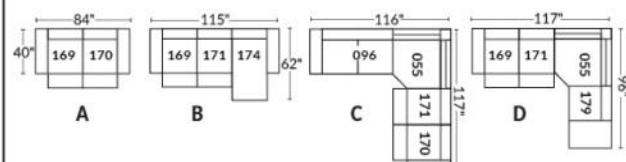
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

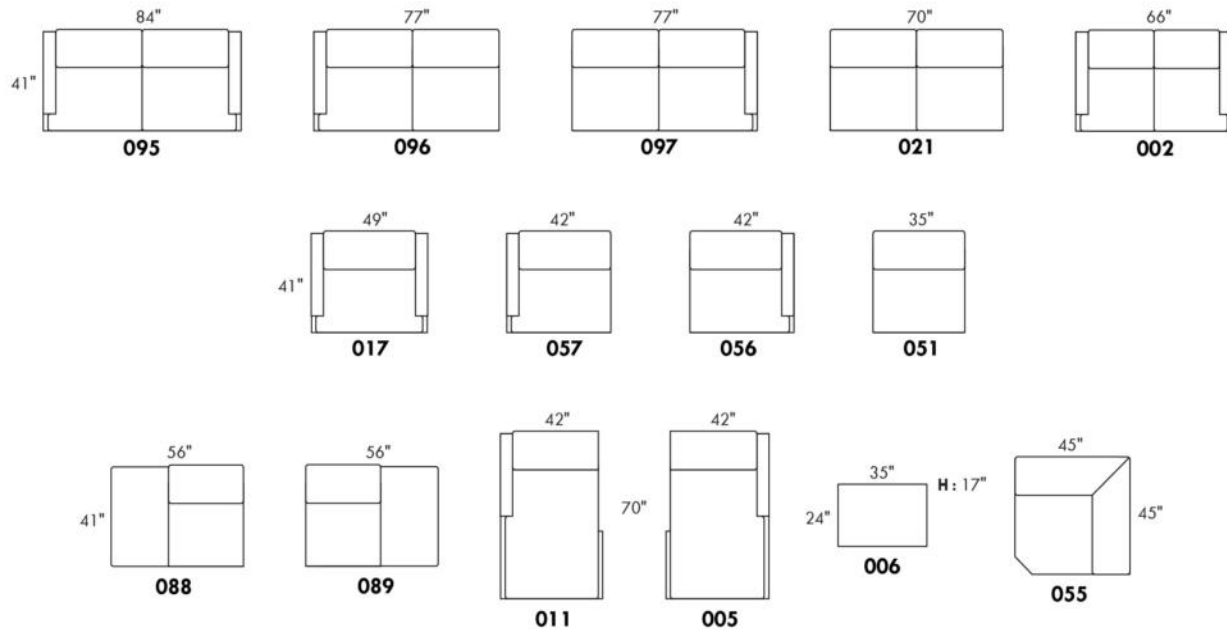
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

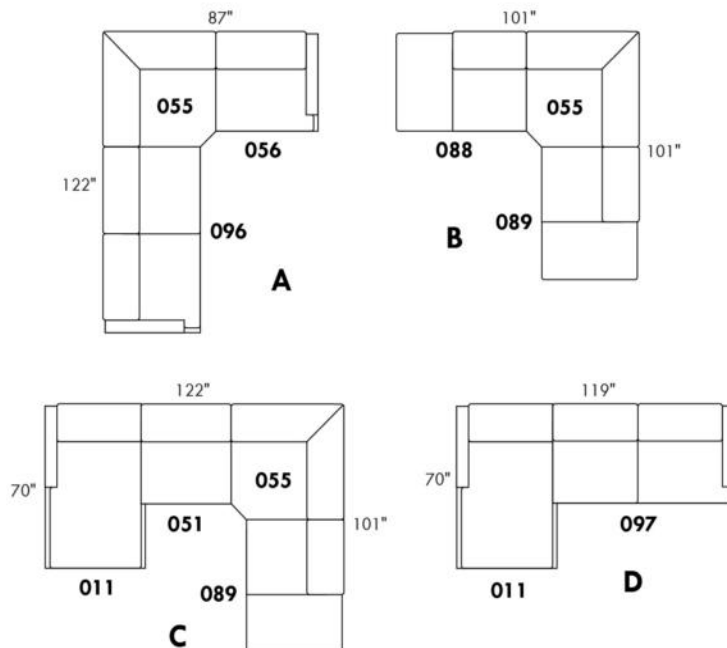
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$90 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$135 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2890	3065	3240	3415	3590	3770	1540	1695	1850
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2470	2605	2735	2865	3000	3130	1475	1600	1725
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	895	935	970	1005	1045	1080	565	580	595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2470	2605	2735	2865	3000	3130	1475	1600	1725
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	2245	2405	2565	2725	2890	3050	1315	1425	1535
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2765	2960	3160	3355	3555	3755	1760	1935	2110
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1465	1605	1745	1885	2025	2165	1160	1235	1305
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1620	1700	1780	1865	1945	2025	1160	1235	1305
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1850	1995	2140	2290	2435	2580	1225	1320	1415
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1850	1995	2140	2290	2435	2580	1225	1320	1415
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1930	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	1240	1330	1415
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1930	2055	2180	2305	2425	2550	1240	1330	1415
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3510	3715	3920	4125	4330	4535	1965	2140	2315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3125	3350	3575	3805	4030	4260	1880	2030	2185
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3125	3350	3575	3805	4030	4260	1880	2030	2185
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	6595	7045	7495	7960	8410	8865	4265	4585	4905
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	5480	5810	6140	6475	6795	7125	3640	3895	4135
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	7485	7965	8440	8920	9395	9870	5035	5400	5750
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	5595	5955	6310	6670	7030	7390	3355	3630	3910

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	985	1140	1290	1445	1600	1755	795	830	865
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	920	1035	1155	1270	1385	1505	705	730	750
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	845	945	1050	1155	1255	1360	645	670	690
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	705	815	925	1035	1145	1255	620	640	660
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1180	1360	1535	1710	1885	2060	935	960	990
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1080	1235	1385	1540	1695	1850	825	865	910
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	990	1130	1270	1410	1550	1685	785	810	830
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	920	1030	1140	1250	1360	1465	755	785	815
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1565	1755	1945	2135	2325	2515	1335	1365	1395
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1360	1505	1650	1795	1945	2090	1110	1130	1155
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1630	1820	2010	2200	2390	2580	1385	1425	1460
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1535	1675	1810	1950	2090	2230	1300	1335	1370
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1480	1615	1745	1880	2010	2140	1290	1330	1365
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1995	2185	2375	2565	2755	2945	1775	1825	1880
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1975	2120	2265	2410	2560	2705	1755	1790	1825
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1480	1615	1745	1880	2010	2140	1290	1330	1365
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1480	1600	1715	1835	1950	2070	1290	1330	1365



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	955	1125	1290	1460	1630	1795	770	800	830
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	910	1030	1145	1260	1380	1495	690	720	750
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	850	970	1085	1205	1320	1440	645	670	690
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	700	800	905	1005	1110	1210	610	630	655
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1160	1330	1495	1665	1835	2000	890	925	960
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	1835	810	845	880
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	990	1130	1270	1410	1550	1685	785	810	830
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	910	1020	1130	1240	1350	1460	740	780	815
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1565	1755	1945	2135	2325	2515	1335	1365	1395
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1360	1505	1650	1795	1945	2090	1110	1130	1155
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1630	1820	2010	2200	2390	2580	1385	1425	1460
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1535	1675	1810	1950	2090	2230	1300	1335	1370
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1480	1615	1745	1880	2010	2140	1290	1330	1365
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1995	2185	2375	2565	2755	2945	1775	1825	1880
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1975	2120	2265	2410	2560	2705	1755	1790	1825
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1480	1615	1745	1880	2010	2140	1290	1330	1365
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1480	1600	1715	1835	1950	2070	1290	1330	1365
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	955	1125	1290	1460	1630	1795	770	800	830



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	910	1030	1145	1260	1380	1495	690	720	750
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	700	800	905	1005	1110	1210	610	630	655
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1160	1330	1495	1665	1835	2000	890	925	960
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	1835	810	845	880
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	910	1020	1130	1240	1350	1460	740	780	815



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



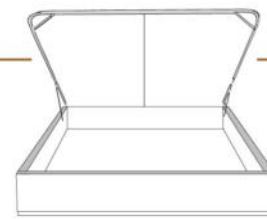
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



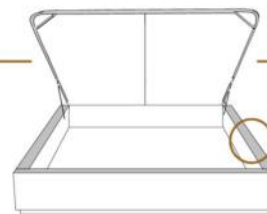
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

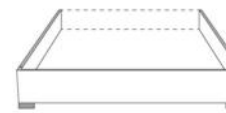
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

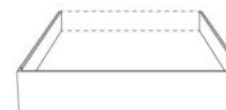
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



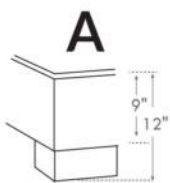
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

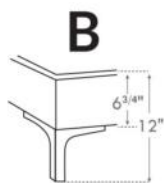


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

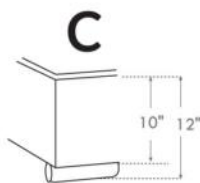
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	985	1140	1290	1445	1600	1755	795	830	865
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	920	1035	1155	1270	1385	1505	705	730	750
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	845	945	1050	1155	1255	1360	645	670	690
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	705	815	925	1035	1145	1255	620	640	660
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1180	1360	1535	1710	1885	2060	935	960	990
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1080	1235	1385	1540	1695	1850	825	865	910
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	990	1130	1270	1410	1550	1685	785	810	830
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	920	1030	1140	1250	1360	1465	755	785	815
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1565	1755	1945	2135	2325	2515	1335	1365	1395
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1360	1505	1650	1795	1945	2090	1110	1130	1155
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1630	1820	2010	2200	2390	2580	1385	1425	1460
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1535	1675	1810	1950	2090	2230	1300	1335	1370
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1480	1615	1745	1880	2010	2140	1290	1330	1365
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1995	2185	2375	2565	2755	2945	1775	1825	1880
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1975	2120	2265	2410	2560	2705	1755	1790	1825
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1480	1615	1745	1880	2010	2140	1290	1330	1365
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1480	1600	1715	1835	1950	2070	1290	1330	1365



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	955	1125	1290	1460	1630	1795	770	800	830
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	910	1030	1145	1260	1380	1495	690	720	750
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	850	970	1085	1205	1320	1440	645	670	690
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	700	800	905	1005	1110	1210	610	630	655
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1160	1330	1495	1665	1835	2000	890	925	960
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	1835	810	845	880
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	990	1130	1270	1410	1550	1685	785	810	830
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	910	1020	1130	1240	1350	1460	740	780	815
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1565	1755	1945	2135	2325	2515	1335	1365	1395
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1360	1505	1650	1795	1945	2090	1110	1130	1155
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1630	1820	2010	2200	2390	2580	1385	1425	1460
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1535	1675	1810	1950	2090	2230	1300	1335	1370
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1480	1615	1745	1880	2010	2140	1290	1330	1365
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1995	2185	2375	2565	2755	2945	1775	1825	1880
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1975	2120	2265	2410	2560	2705	1755	1790	1825
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1480	1615	1745	1880	2010	2140	1290	1330	1365
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1480	1600	1715	1835	1950	2070	1290	1330	1365
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	955	1125	1290	1460	1630	1795	770	800	830



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	910	1030	1145	1260	1380	1495	690	720	750
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	700	800	905	1005	1110	1210	610	630	655
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1160	1330	1495	1665	1835	2000	890	925	960
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	1835	810	845	880
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	910	1020	1130	1240	1350	1460	740	780	815



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



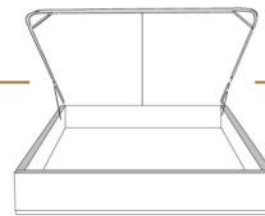
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



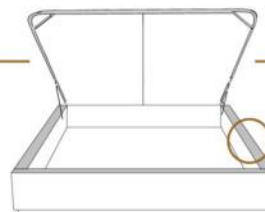
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



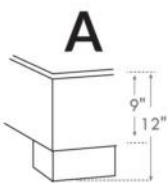
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

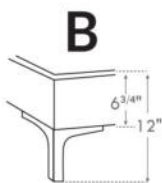


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

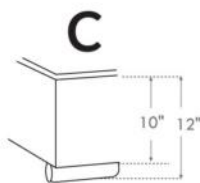
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$150, Queen \$140, Double \$135, Simple \$120.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1805	2000	2200	2400	2595	2795	975	1045	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1520	1650	1780	1915	2045	2180	785	830	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1460	1600	1740	1880	2015	2155	715	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1285	1395	1505	1615	1725	1835	480	515	550

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

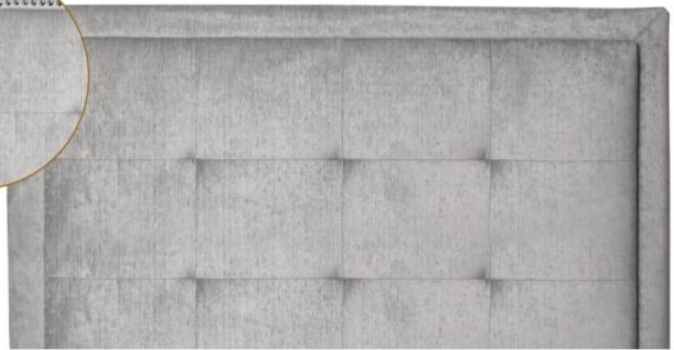
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



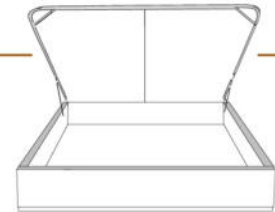
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



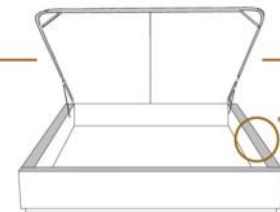
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



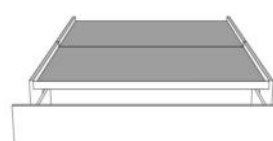
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$150, Queen \$140, Double \$135, Simple \$120.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1045	1220	1395	1570	1745	1920	655	730	800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	945	1080	1210	1345	1475	1605	575	620	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	875	1000	1125	1250	1370	1495	530	565	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	810	925	1045	1160	1275	1395	450	470	495

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

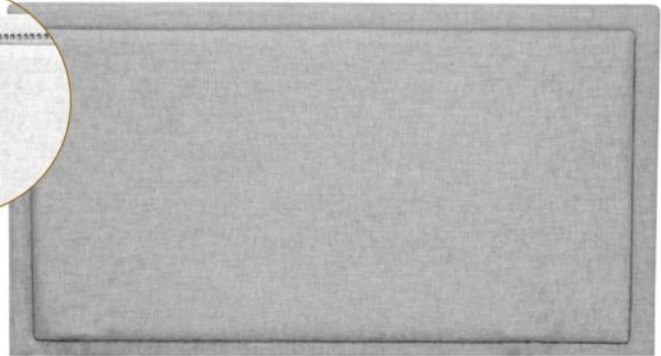
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 49"
69" x 91" x 49"
64" x 87" x 49"
49" x 87" x 49"



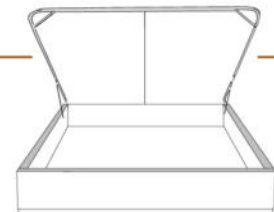
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



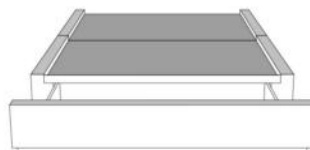
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 49"
69" x 89" x 49"
64" x 85" x 49"
49" x 85" x 49"



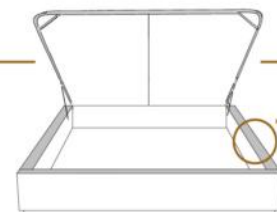
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



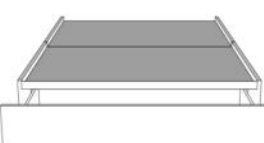
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$120, Single \$110.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1805	2000	2200	2400	2595	2795	975	1045	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1520	1650	1780	1915	2045	2180	785	830	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1460	1600	1740	1880	2015	2155	715	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1285	1395	1505	1615	1725	1835	480	515	550

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

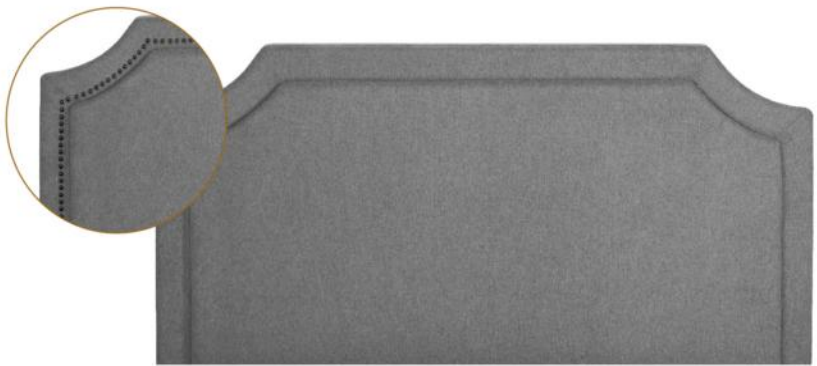
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



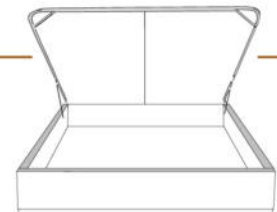
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



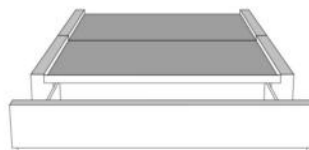
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



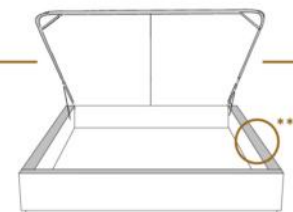
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



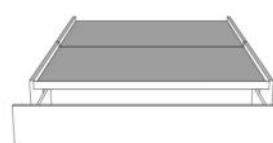
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1045	1220	1395	1570	1745	1920	655	730	800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	945	1080	1210	1345	1475	1605	575	620	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	875	1000	1125	1250	1370	1495	530	565	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	810	925	1045	1160	1275	1395	450	470	495

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



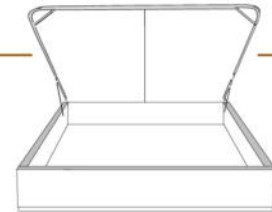
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



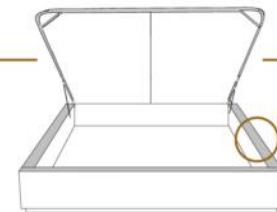
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



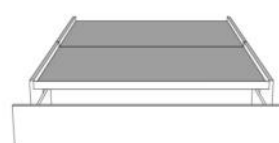
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							785	830	875

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



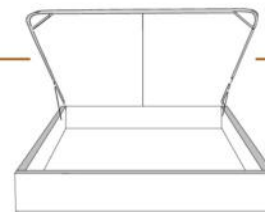
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



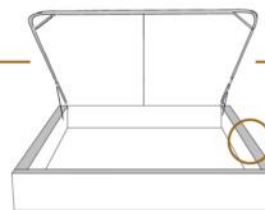
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$70.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.

- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1805	2000	2200	2400	2595	2795	975	1045	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1520	1650	1780	1915	2045	2180	785	830	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1460	1600	1740	1880	2015	2155	715	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1285	1395	1505	1615	1725	1835	480	515	550

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



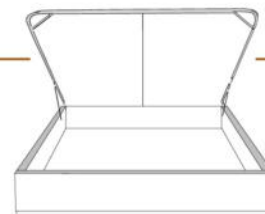
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



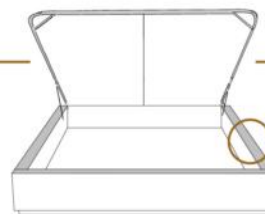
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x44	69x87x44	49x87x44
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1045	1220	1395	1570	1745	1920	655	730	800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	945	1080	1210	1345	1475	1605	575	620	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	875	1000	1125	1250	1370	1495	530	565	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	810	925	1045	1160	1275	1395	450	470	495

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



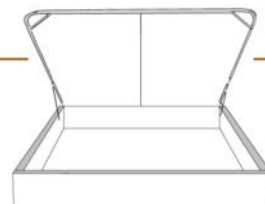
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



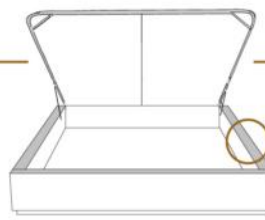
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



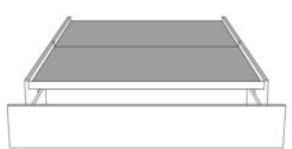
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



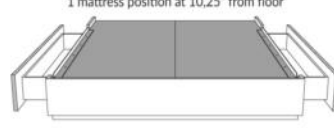
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							785	830	875

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



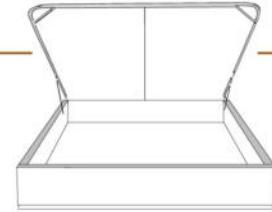
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



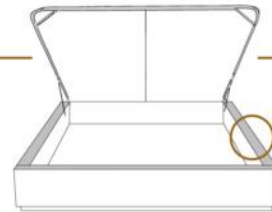
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

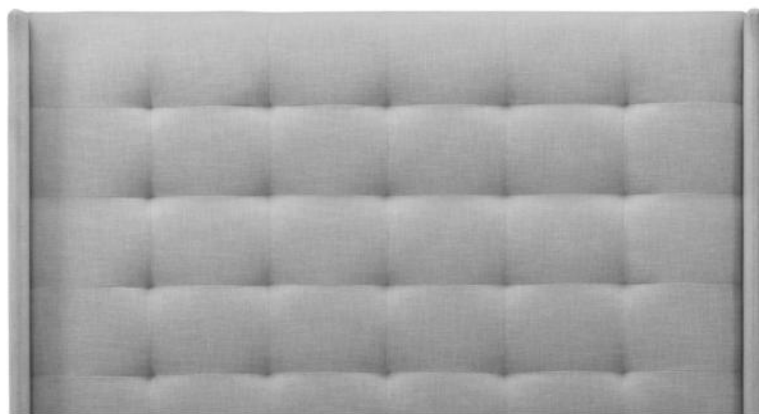
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							785	830	875

KIANA

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$155, Queen \$150, Double \$140, Simple \$135.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1805	2000	2200	2400	2595	2795	975	1045	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1520	1650	1780	1915	2045	2180	785	830	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1460	1600	1740	1880	2015	2155	715	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1285	1395	1505	1615	1725	1835	480	515	550

LINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



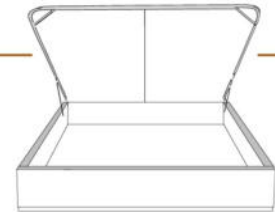
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



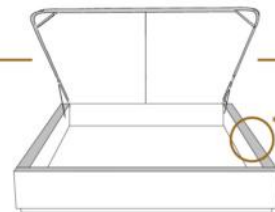
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



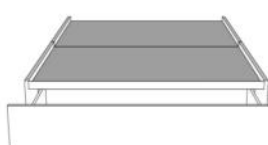
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1080	1145	1210

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



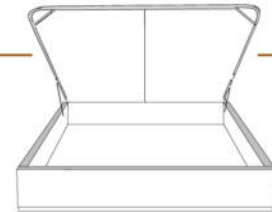
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



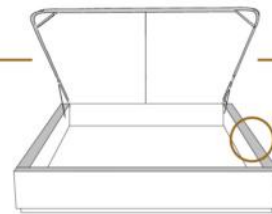
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



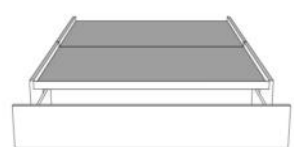
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							785	830	875

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



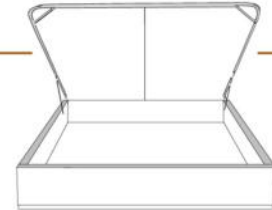
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



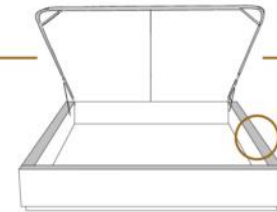
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



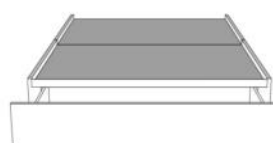
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$70.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							785	830	875

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



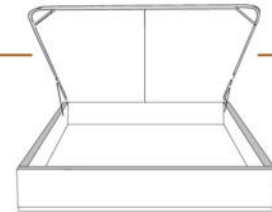
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



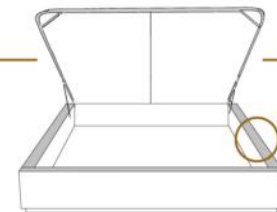
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



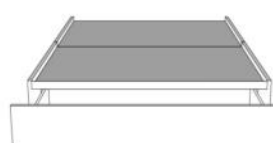
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							785	830	875

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



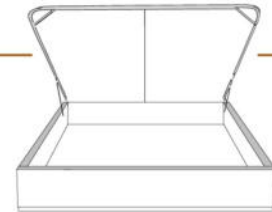
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



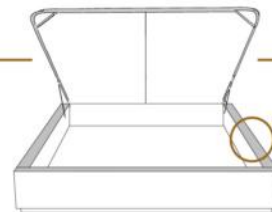
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1975	2180	2385	2590	2795	3000	1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1565	1710	1855	2000	2150	2295	1080	1145	1210

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



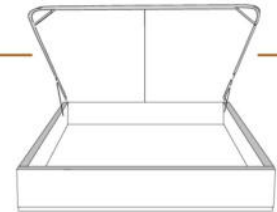
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



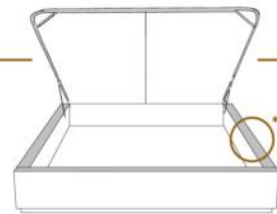
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



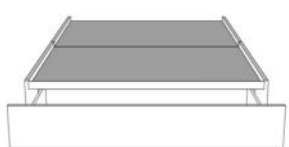
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



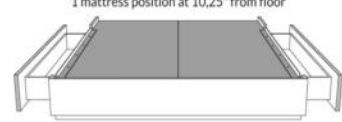
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.

- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1975	2180	2385	2590	2795	3000	1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1565	1710	1855	2000	2150	2295	1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1495	1635	1775	1915	2055	2195	990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1160	1290	1425	1555	1685	1820	785	830	875

MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



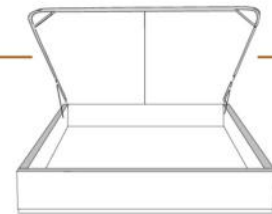
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



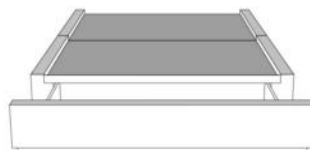
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



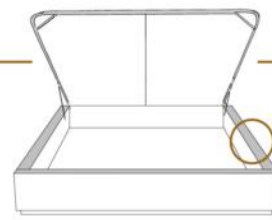
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

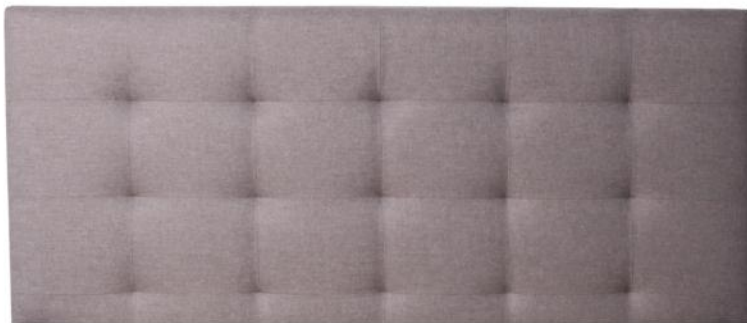
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1045	1220	1395	1570	1745	1920	655	730	800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	945	1080	1210	1345	1475	1605	575	620	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	875	1000	1125	1250	1370	1495	530	565	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	810	925	1045	1160	1275	1395	450	470	495

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



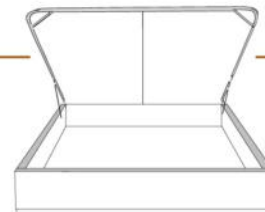
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



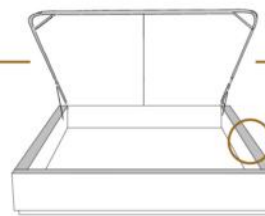
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

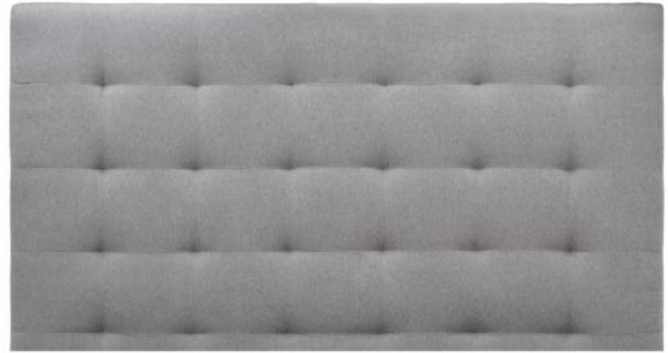
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1805	2000	2200	2400	2595	2795	975	1045	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1520	1650	1780	1915	2045	2180	785	830	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1460	1600	1740	1880	2015	2155	715	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1285	1395	1505	1615	1725	1835	480	515	550

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



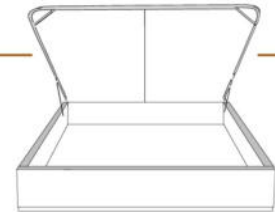
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



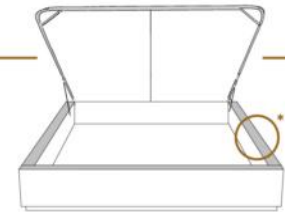
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



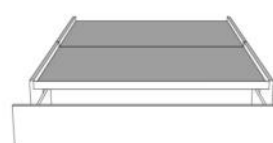
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



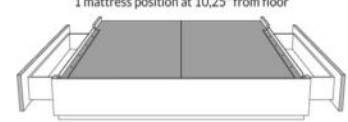
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$90.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							785	830	875

NEIGE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass

1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



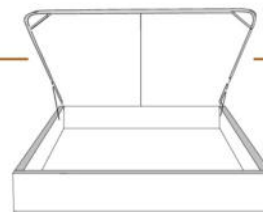
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



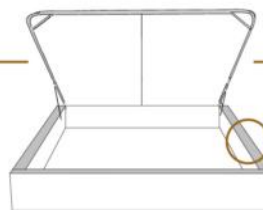
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

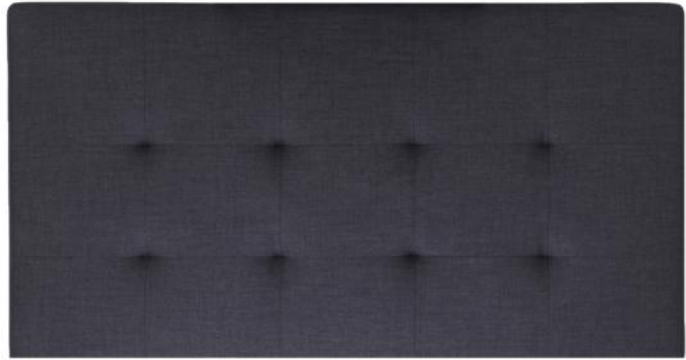
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1045	1220	1395	1570	1745	1920	655	730	800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	945	1080	1210	1345	1475	1605	575	620	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	875	1000	1125	1250	1370	1495	530	565	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	810	925	1045	1160	1275	1395	450	470	495

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



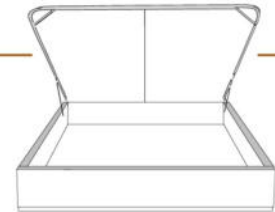
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



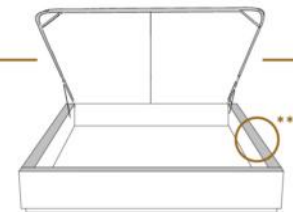
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



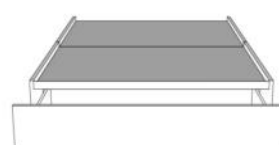
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

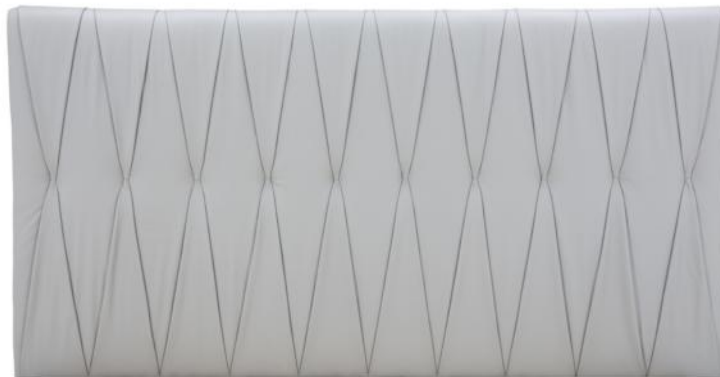
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1080	1145	1210
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							990	1055	1125
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							785	830	875

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 57"
Q 69" x 90" x 57"
D 64" x 86" x 57"
S 49" x 86" x 57"



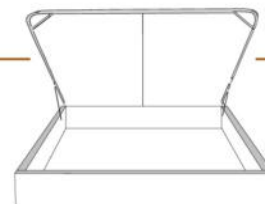
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 57"
Q 69" x 88" x 57"
D 64" x 84" x 57"
S 49" x 84" x 57"



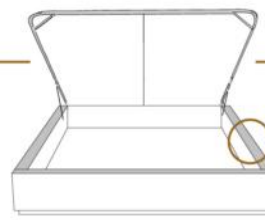
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



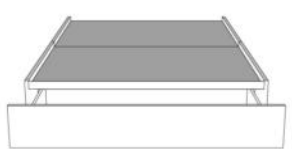
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215.

- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	1975	2180	2385	2590	2795	3000	1285	1365	1445
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1565	1710	1855	2000	2150	2295	1080	1145	1210

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



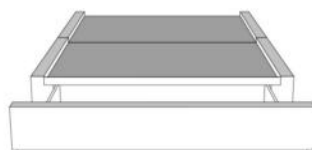
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



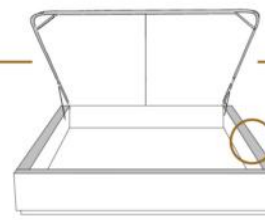
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

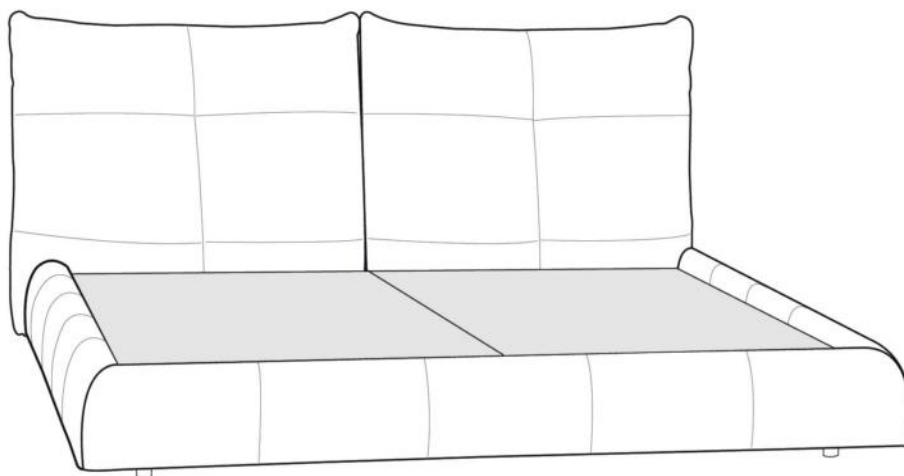
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$75, Double \$70, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2290	2495	2700	2905	3110	3315	1490	1575	1665
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2025	2235	2450	2660	2875	3085	1370	1445	1520
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2480	2715	2945	3180	3415	3650	1575	1675	1770
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	3465	3725	3980	4235	4495	4750	2260	2370	2480
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2910	3150	3395	3635	3875	4120	1995	2095	2200
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2675	2890	3100	3315	3525	3740	1880	1980	2085
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2450	2645	2845	3040	3240	3440	1740	1850	1960
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2875	3145	3415	3685	3960	4230	1730	1855	1980

Lit **WAVE** Bed

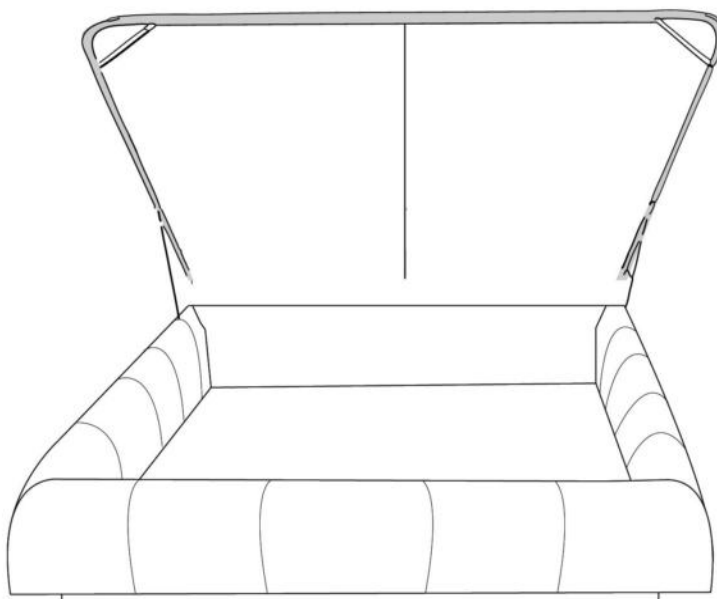
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02